

BUITENGEWONE



EXTRAORDINARY

Staatskoerant

VAN DIE REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA

THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Government Gazette

[Geregistreer by die Hoofposkantoor as 'n Nausblad.]
 [Registered at the General Post Office as a Newspaper.]

Prys 10c Price  
 Oorsee 15c Overseas  
 POSVRY—POST FREE

REGULASIE NO. 433
 REGULATION NO. 433

Vol. 15.]
 KAAPSTAD, 1 JANUARIE 1965.
 CAPE TOWN, 1st JANUARY, 1965.
 [No. 992.

DEPARTEMENT VAN DOEANE EN AKSYNS.

[1 Januarie 1965.

DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.

|                                     | Bladsy |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Wysiging van Bylae No. R. 1 .. .. . | 3      |
| Wysiging van Bylae No. R. 2 .. .. . | 75     |
| Wysiging van Bylae No. R. 3 .. .. . | 79     |
| Wysiging van Bylae No. R. 4 .. .. . | 105    |
| Wysiging van Bylae No. R. 5 .. .. . | 107    |
| Wysiging van Bylae No. R. 6 .. .. . | 111    |

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE.

[1 January, 1965.

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.

|                                        | Page |
|----------------------------------------|------|
| Amendment of Schedule No. R. 1 .. .. . | 2    |
| Amendment of Schedule No. R. 2 .. .. . | 74   |
| Amendment of Schedule No. R. 3 .. .. . | 78   |
| Amendment of Schedule No. R. 4 .. .. . | 104  |
| Amendment of Schedule No. R. 5 .. .. . | 106  |
| Amendment of Schedule No. R. 6 .. .. . | 110  |

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE

No. R. 1.]

[1st January, 1965.

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.

## AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE No. 1 (No. 1/1).

I, THEOPHILUS EBENHAEZER DÖNGES, Minister of Finance, acting in terms of the powers vested in me by section *forty-eight* of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, hereby amend Schedule No. 1 to the said Act to the extent set out in the Schedule hereto.

T. E. DÖNGES,  
Minister of Finance.

## Schedule.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | II<br>Statistical Unit | IV<br>Rate of Duty |        |  | V<br>Pre-ferential |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------|--|--------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        | III<br>General     | M.F.N. |  |                    |
| 10.06 By the substitution for the heading of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                        |                    |        |  |                    |
| "10.06 Rice:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                        |                    |        |  |                    |
| 10.06.10 In the husk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | lb.                    | 250c per 100 lb.   |        |  |                    |
| 10.06.20 Husked, but not further prepared                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | lb.                    | 250c per 100 lb.   |        |  |                    |
| 10.06.90 Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |                    |        |  |                    |
| .10 Not packed for retail sale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | lb.                    | 250c per 100 lb.   |        |  |                    |
| .20 Packed for retail sale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | lb.                    | 350c per 100 lb."  |        |  |                    |
| 11.02 By the substitution for the heading of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                        |                    |        |  |                    |
| "11.02 Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains, for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared (excluding husked, glazed, polished or broken rice); germ of cereals, whole or rolled, flaked or ground: |                        |                    |        |  |                    |
| 11.02.10 Cereal groats and cereal meal:                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |                    |        |  |                    |
| .10 Of wheat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | lb.                    | 56c per 100 lb.    |        |  |                    |
| .20 Of maize                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | lb.                    | 125c per 100 lb.   |        |  |                    |
| .30 Of rice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | lb.                    | 20 %               |        |  |                    |
| .40 Of oats                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | lb.                    | 125c per 100 lb.   |        |  |                    |
| .50 Of rye                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | lb.                    | 50c per 100 lb.    |        |  |                    |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | lb.                    | 30c per 100 lb.    |        |  |                    |
| 11.02.50 Other worked cereal grains:                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |                    |        |  |                    |
| .10 Of wheat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | lb.                    | 56c per 100 lb.    |        |  |                    |
| .20 Of maize (excluding samp)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | lb.                    | 125c per 100 lb.   |        |  |                    |
| .25 Of maize commonly known as samp                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | lb.                    | 27½c per 100 lb.   |        |  |                    |
| .30 Of rice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | lb.                    | 20 %               |        |  |                    |
| .40 Of oats                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | lb.                    | 125c per 100 lb.   |        |  |                    |
| .50 Of rye                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | lb.                    | 50c per 100 lb.    |        |  |                    |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | lb.                    | 30c per 100 lb."   |        |  |                    |

DEPARTEMENT VAN DOEANE EN AKSYNS

No. R. 1.]

[1ste Januarie 1965.

DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.

WYSIGING VAN BYLAE No. 1 (No. 1/1).

Ek, THEOPHILUS EBENHAEZER DÖNGES, Minister van Finansies, handelende kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by artikel *agt-en-veertig* van die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964, wysig hierby Bylae No. 1 van genoemde Wet in die mate in die Bylae hiervan aangetoon.

T. E. DÖNGES,  
Minister van Finansies.

Bylae.

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV<br>Skaal van Reg |        |  | V<br>Voorkeur |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--|---------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              | Algemeen                | M.B.N. |  |               |
| 10.06 Deur die pos deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |                         |        |  |               |
| „10.06 Rys:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                         |        |  |               |
| 10.06.10 In die dop                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | lb.                          | 250c per 100 lb.        |        |  |               |
| 10.06.20 Afgedop, maar nie verder voorberei nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | lb.                          | 250c per 100 lb.        |        |  |               |
| 10.06.90 Ander:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                         |        |  |               |
| .10 Nie vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | lb.                          | 250c per 100 lb.        |        |  |               |
| .20 Vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | lb.                          | 350c per 100 lb.”       |        |  |               |
| 11.02 Deur die pos deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |                         |        |  |               |
| „11.02 Graangort en graanmeel; ander bewerkte graankorrels, byvoorbeeld, gerol, gevlok, gepoleer, gepêrel of grofgemaal, maar nie verder voorberei nie (uitgesonderd afgedopte, verglansde, gepoleerde of gebreekte rys); graankiem, heel of gerol, gevlok of ge- |                              |                         |        |  |               |
| maal:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                         |        |  |               |
| 11.02.10 Graangort en graanmeel:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |                         |        |  |               |
| .10 Van koring                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | lb.                          | 56c per 100 lb.         |        |  |               |
| .20 Van mielies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | lb.                          | 125c per 100 lb.        |        |  |               |
| .30 Van rys                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | lb.                          | 20 %                    |        |  |               |
| .40 Van hawer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | lb.                          | 125c per 100 lb.        |        |  |               |
| .50 Van rog                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | lb.                          | 50c per 100 lb.         |        |  |               |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | lb.                          | 30c per 100 lb.         |        |  |               |
| 11.02.50 Ander bewerkte graankorrels:                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                         |        |  |               |
| .10 Van koring                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | lb.                          | 56c per 100 lb.         |        |  |               |
| .20 Van mielies (uitgesonderd stampmielies)                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | lb.                          | 125c per 100 lb.        |        |  |               |
| .25 Van mielies gewoonlik stampmielies genoem                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | lb.                          | 27½c per 100 lb.        |        |  |               |
| .30 Van rys                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | lb.                          | 20 %                    |        |  |               |
| .40 Van hawer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | lb.                          | 125c per 100 lb.        |        |  |               |
| .50 Van rog                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | lb.                          | 50c per 100 lb.         |        |  |               |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | lb.                          | 30c per 100 lb.”        |        |  |               |

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | II<br>Statistical<br>Unit | IV<br>Rate of Duty |                 |               | V            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                           | III<br>General     | M.F.N.          | Pre-ferential |              |
| 26.01 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 26.01.65 of the following:<br>"26.01.65 Of tungsten                                                                                                                                                                  | lb.                       | free"              |                 |               |              |
| By the substitution for sub-heading No. 26.01.70 of the following:<br>"26.01.70 Of vanadium, molybdenum or tantalum                                                                                                                                                | lb.                       | 10 %               |                 |               |              |
| 26.01.71 Of zirconium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | lb.                       | free"              |                 |               |              |
| 27.13 By the insertion after sub-heading No. 27.13.30 of the following:<br>"27.13.40 Scale wax                                                                                                                                                                     | lb.                       | free               |                 |               |              |
| 27.13.50 Slack wax                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | lb.                       | free"              |                 |               |              |
| 29.01 By the insertion after sub-heading No. 29.01.40 of the following:<br>"29.01.50 Diphenyl                                                                                                                                                                      | lb.                       | free"              |                 |               |              |
| 38.19 By the insertion before sub-heading No. 38.19.10 of the following:<br>"38.19.05 Mixtures of dichlorodifluoro- and trichloromonofluoromethane                                                                                                                 | lb.                       | free"              |                 |               |              |
| 39.01 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 39.01.80 of the following:<br>"39.01.80 Plates, sheets, strip, film and foil:<br>.10 Decorative laminates of a f.o.b. price per sq. ft. not exceeding 25c                                                            | sq. ft.                   | 90c per sq. yd.    | 60c per sq. yd. |               |              |
| .20 Decorative laminates of a f.o.b. price per sq. ft. exceeding 25c                                                                                                                                                                                               | sq. ft.                   | 15 %               |                 |               |              |
| .30 Glass fibre laminates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | lb.                       | 20 %               |                 |               |              |
| .40 Other laminates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | lb.                       | free               |                 |               |              |
| .50 Coated with glass grains (ballotini), suitable for traffic signs and the like                                                                                                                                                                                  | lb.                       | free               |                 |               |              |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | lb.                       | 20 %"              |                 |               |              |
| 39.02 By the insertion after sub-heading No. 39.02.70 of the following:<br>"39.02.80 Polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives; acrylo-methacrylic copolymers:<br>.10 Liquid or pasty                                                                            | lb.                       | 15 %               |                 |               |              |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | lb.                       | free"              |                 |               |              |
| 39.07 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 39.07.40 of the following:<br>"39.07.40 Bobbins, spools, cops, tubes and similar supports, for use on textile machinery; textile spinning cans                                                                       | no.                       | 5 %                | 3 %             |               | free (U.K.)" |
| 41.02 By the substitution for the heading of the following:<br>"41.02 Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather (excluding leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08):<br>41.02.10 Sole leather (excluding flesh splits) | lb.                       | 20 % or 5c per lb. |                 |               |              |



| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | II<br>Statis-<br>tiese<br>Eenheid              | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg                          |                 |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                | Algemeen                                           | M.B.N.          | Voorkeur      |
| 26.01 Deur sub-pos No. 26.01.65 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„26.01.65 Van wolfram                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | lb.                                            | vry                                                |                 |               |
| Deur sub-pos No. 26.01.70 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„26.01.70 Van vanadium, molibdeen of tantaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | lb.                                            | 10%                                                |                 |               |
| 26.01.71 Van sirkonium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | lb.                                            | vry                                                |                 |               |
| 27.13 Deur na sub-pos No. 27.13.30 die volgende in te voeg:<br>„27.13.40 Skaalwas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | lb.                                            | vry                                                |                 |               |
| 27.13.50 Olieryke paraffienwas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | lb.                                            | vry                                                |                 |               |
| 29.01 Deur na sub-pos No. 29.01.40 die volgende in te voeg:<br>„29.01.50 Difeniel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | lb.                                            | vry                                                |                 |               |
| 38.19 Deur voor sub-pos No. 38.19.10 die volgende in te voeg:<br>„38.19.05 Mengsels van dichloordi-<br>fluoor- en trichloormono-<br>fluoormetaan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | lb.                                            | vry                                                |                 |               |
| 39.01 Deur sub-pos No. 39.01.80 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„39.01.80 Plate, velle, reep, film en foelie:<br>.10 Sierlamellerings met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. vt. van hoogstens 25c<br>.20 Sierlamellerings met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. vt. van meer as 25c<br>.30 Glasvesellamellerings<br>.40 Ander lamellerings<br>.50 Met glaskorrels (ballo-<br>tini) bestryk, geskik vir padtekens en soortgelyke goedere<br>.90 Ander | vk. vt.<br>vk. vt.<br>lb.<br>lb.<br>lb.<br>lb. | 90c per vk. jt.<br>15%<br>20%<br>vry<br>vry<br>20% | 60c per vk. jt. |               |
| 39.02 Deur na sub-pos No. 39.02.70 die volgende in te voeg:<br>„39.02.80 Poli-akriel- en polimetakriel-<br>derivate; akrilo-metakriel-<br>kopolimere:<br>.10 Vloeistof of pasta<br>.90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | lb.<br>lb.                                     | 15%<br>vry                                         |                 |               |
| 39.07 Deur sub-pos No. 39.07.40 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„39.07.40 Klosse, spoele, spitstolle, buise en dergelyke oprol-<br>stutte, vir gebruik met tek-<br>stielsinginerie; tekstielspin-<br>kanne                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | getal                                          | 5%                                                 | 3%              | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 41.02 Deur die pos deur die volgende te ver-<br>vang:<br>„41.02 Leer van beesrasdiere (met inbegrip van buffelleer) en leer van perderasdiere (uitge-<br>sonderd leer in pos No. 41.06,<br>41.07 of 41.08 vermeld):<br>41.02.10 Soolleer (uitgesonderd vleis-<br>kanthuidsplitse)                                                                                                                                               | lb.                                            | 20%<br>of 5c<br>per lb.                            |                 |               |

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                        | II<br>Statistical Unit | III IV V<br>Rate of Duty                       |        |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------|
|                                                                                                                                                            |                        | General                                        | M.F.N. | Preferential |
| 41.02.20 Flesh splits                                                                                                                                      | sq. ft.                | 12c per sq. ft. less 50% with a maximum of 20% |        |              |
| 41.02.30 White leather (excluding flesh splits) with a suede, velour or velvet finish                                                                      | sq. ft.                | free                                           |        |              |
| 41.02.40 Calf leather:                                                                                                                                     |                        |                                                |        |              |
| .10 Less than 18 sq. ft. per skin                                                                                                                          | sq. ft.                | free                                           |        |              |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                                                  | sq. ft.                | 24c per sq. ft. less 60% with a maximum of 20% |        |              |
| 41.02.90 Other                                                                                                                                             | sq. ft.                | 24c per sq. ft. less 60% with a maximum of 20% |        |              |
| 41.03 By the substitution for the heading of the following:                                                                                                |                        |                                                |        |              |
| "41.03 Sheep and lamb skin leather (excluding leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08)                                                    | sq. ft.                | 6c per sq. ft. less 35% with a maximum of 20%  |        |              |
| 41.04 By the substitution for the heading of the following:                                                                                                |                        |                                                |        |              |
| "41.04 Goat and kid skin leather (excluding leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08):                                                     |                        |                                                |        |              |
| 41.04.10 Glacé leather                                                                                                                                     | sq. ft.                | free                                           |        |              |
| 41.04.20 Suede leather                                                                                                                                     | sq. ft.                | free                                           |        |              |
| 41.04.90 Other                                                                                                                                             | sq. ft.                | 8c per sq. ft. less 35% with a maximum of 20%  |        |              |
| 48.07 By the insertion after sub-heading No. 48.07.80 of the following:                                                                                    |                        |                                                |        |              |
| "48.07.85 Printing paper and writing paper, with a basis weight per sq. m. not exceeding 250 grm., being paper of a kind suitable for printing or writing: |                        |                                                |        |              |
| .10 Containing 60 per cent or more mechanical wood pulp (percentage of the fibrous content)                                                                | lb.                    | free                                           |        |              |

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                       | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg                                              |        |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|
|                                                                                                                                                      |                              | Algemeen                                                               | M.B.N. | Voorkeur |
| 41.02.20 Vleiskanthuidsplitse                                                                                                                        | vk. vt.                      | 12c per<br>vk. vt.<br>min 50 %<br>met 'n<br>maksimum<br>van 20 %       |        |          |
| 41.02.30 Witteer (uitgesonderd vleiskanthuidsplitse) met 'n suède-, velour- of fluweelafwerking                                                      | vk. vt.                      | vry                                                                    |        |          |
| 41.02.40 Kalfsleer:                                                                                                                                  |                              |                                                                        |        |          |
| .10 Minder as 18 vk. vt. per vel                                                                                                                     | vk. vt.                      | vry                                                                    |        |          |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                                            | vk. vt.                      | 24c per<br>vk. vt.<br>min<br>60 %<br>met 'n<br>maksimum<br>van<br>20 % |        |          |
| 41.02.90 Ander                                                                                                                                       | vk. vt.                      | 24c per<br>vk. vt.<br>min<br>60 %<br>met 'n<br>maksimum<br>van<br>20 % |        |          |
| 41.03 Deur die pos deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                     |                              |                                                                        |        |          |
| „41.03 Skaap- en lamvelleer (uitgesonderd leer in pos No. 41.06, 41.07 of 41.08 vermeld)                                                             | vk. vt.                      | 6c per<br>vk. vt.<br>min<br>35 %<br>met 'n<br>maksimum<br>van<br>20 %  |        |          |
| 41.04 Deur die pos deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                     |                              |                                                                        |        |          |
| „41.04 Bok- en boklamvelleer (uitgesonderd leer in pos No. 41.06, 41.07 of 41.08 vermeld):                                                           |                              |                                                                        |        |          |
| 41.04.10 Glansleer                                                                                                                                   | vk. vt.                      | vry                                                                    |        |          |
| 41.04.20 Suèdeleer                                                                                                                                   | vk. vt.                      | vry                                                                    |        |          |
| 41.04.90 Ander                                                                                                                                       | vk. vt.                      | 8c per<br>vk. vt.<br>min<br>35 %<br>met 'n<br>maksimum<br>van<br>20 %  |        |          |
| 48.07 Deur na sub-pos No. 48.07.80 die volgende in te voeg:                                                                                          |                              |                                                                        |        |          |
| „48.07.85 Drukpapier en skryfpapier, met 'n basisgewig per vk. m. van hoogstens 250 grm., naamlik papier van 'n soort geskik vir druk- of skryfwerk: |                              |                                                                        |        |          |
| .10 Wat minstens 60 persent meganiese houtpulp (persentasie van die velsinhoud) bevat                                                                | lb.                          | vry                                                                    |        |          |

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                             | II<br>Statistical Unit | III IV V<br>Rate of Duty                 |        |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                                 |                        | General                                  | M.F.N. | Pre-ferential |
| 48.07.85—Continued                                                                                                              |                        |                                          |        |               |
| .80 Other, of a f.o.b. price per 2000 lb. not exceeding R240                                                                    | lb.                    | 1665c per 2000 lb. with a maximum of 15% |        |               |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                       | lb.                    | free"                                    |        |               |
| 51.01 By the substitution for the heading of the following:                                                                     |                        |                                          |        |               |
| "51.01 Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:                                                        |                        |                                          |        |               |
| 51.01.10 Stretch or bulked yarns of polyamide fibres                                                                            | lb.                    | 10%                                      | 5%     |               |
| 51.01.20 Of polyamide fibres (excluding stretch or bulked yarns) with a tenacity of less than 6 grm. per denier                 | lb.                    | 15%                                      |        |               |
| 51.01.50 Of other synthetic fibres                                                                                              | lb.                    | 10%                                      | 5%     |               |
| 51.01.80 Of cellulosic fibres                                                                                                   | lb.                    | 5%                                       |        |               |
| 51.01.90 Of other regenerated fibres                                                                                            | lb.                    | 10%                                      | 5%"    |               |
| 51.02 By the substitution for the heading of the following:                                                                     |                        |                                          |        |               |
| "51.02 Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials:                        |                        |                                          |        |               |
| 51.02.10 Monofil of polyamide material, with a tenacity of less than 6 grm. per denier                                          | lb.                    | 15%                                      |        |               |
| 51.02.50 Of synthetic fibre materials (excluding monofil of polyamide material, with a tenacity of less than 6 grm. per denier) | lb.                    | 10%                                      | 5%     |               |
| 51.02.90 Of regenerated fibre materials                                                                                         | lb.                    | 5%"                                      |        |               |
| 53.03 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 53.03.10 of the following:                                                        |                        |                                          |        |               |
| "53.03.10 Of sheep's or lambs' wool:                                                                                            |                        |                                          |        |               |
| .10 Not processed                                                                                                               | lb.                    | free                                     |        |               |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                       | lb.                    | 10%"                                     |        |               |
| 53.04 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 53.04.10 of the following:                                                        |                        |                                          |        |               |
| "53.04.10 Of sheep's or lambs' wool:                                                                                            |                        |                                          |        |               |
| .10 Not processed                                                                                                               | lb.                    | free                                     |        |               |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                       | lb.                    | 10%"                                     |        |               |
| 55.05 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 55.05.80 of the following:                                                        |                        |                                          |        |               |
| "55.05.80 Prepared sewing yarn:                                                                                                 |                        |                                          |        |               |
| .10 In units exceeding 300 yards each                                                                                           | lb.                    | 20%                                      |        |               |
| .20 In units not exceeding 300 yards each                                                                                       | lb.                    | 10%                                      | 5%"    |               |
| 55.07 By the substitution for the heading of the following:                                                                     |                        |                                          |        |               |
| "55.07 Cotton gauze:                                                                                                            |                        |                                          |        |               |
| 55.07.10 Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 60c:                                                                           |                        |                                          |        |               |
| .10 Unbleached, not mercerised                                                                                                  | sq. yd.                | 10% or 15c per sq. yd.                   | 10%    |               |

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                   | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg                  |        |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------|----------|
|                                                                                                                                  |                              | Algemeen                                   | M.B.N. | Voorkeur |
| 48.07.85— <i>Vervolg</i>                                                                                                         |                              |                                            |        |          |
| .80 Ander, met 'n prys v.a.b. per 2000 lb. van hoogstens R240                                                                    | lb.                          | 1665c per 2000 lb. met 'n maksimum van 15% |        |          |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                        | lb.                          | vry                                        |        |          |
| 51.01 Deur die pos deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                 |                              |                                            |        |          |
| „51.01 Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu), nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie:                                         |                              |                                            |        |          |
| 51.01.10 Rek- of uitbultgarings van poliamiedvesels                                                                              | lb.                          | 10%                                        | 5%     |          |
| 51.01.20 Van poliamiedvesels (uitgesonderd rek- of uitbultgarings) met 'n treksterkte van minder as 6 grm. per denier            | lb.                          | 15%                                        |        |          |
| 51.01.50 Van ander sintetiese vesels                                                                                             | lb.                          | 10%                                        | 5%     |          |
| 51.01.80 Van sellulosiese vesels                                                                                                 | lb.                          | 5%                                         |        |          |
| 51.01.90 Van ander geregenereerde vesels                                                                                         | lb.                          | 10%                                        | 5%     |          |
| 51.02 Deur die pos deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                 |                              |                                            |        |          |
| „51.02 Monofil, reep (nagemaakte strooi en soortgelyke goedere) en nagemaakte dermsnaar, van gefabriseerde veselstowwe:          |                              |                                            |        |          |
| 51.02.10 Monofil van poliamiedstof, met 'n treksterkte van minder as 6 grm. per denier                                           | lb.                          | 15%                                        |        |          |
| 51.02.50 Van sintetiese veselstowwe (uitgesonderd monofil van poliamiedstof, met 'n treksterkte van minder as 6 grm. per denier) | lb.                          | 10%                                        | 5%     |          |
| 51.02.90 Van geregenereerde veselstowwe                                                                                          | lb.                          | 5%                                         |        |          |
| 53.03 Deur sub-pos No. 53.03.10 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                    |                              |                                            |        |          |
| „53.03.10 Van skaap- of lamwol:                                                                                                  |                              |                                            |        |          |
| .10 Nie bewerk nie                                                                                                               | lb.                          | vry                                        |        |          |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                        | lb.                          | 10%                                        |        |          |
| 53.04 Deur sub-pos No. 53.04.10 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                    |                              |                                            |        |          |
| „53.04.10 Van skaap- of lamwol:                                                                                                  |                              |                                            |        |          |
| .10 Nie bewerk nie                                                                                                               | lb.                          | vry                                        |        |          |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                        | lb.                          | 10%                                        |        |          |
| 55.05 Deur sub-pos No. 55.05.80 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                    |                              |                                            |        |          |
| „55.05.80 Bereide naaigaring:                                                                                                    |                              |                                            |        |          |
| .10 In eenhede van meer as 300 jaarts elk                                                                                        | lb.                          | 20%                                        |        |          |
| .20 In eenhede van hoogstens 300 jaarts elk                                                                                      | lb.                          | 10%                                        | 5%     |          |
| 55.07 Deur die pos deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                 |                              |                                            |        |          |
| „55.07 Katoengas:                                                                                                                |                              |                                            |        |          |
| 55.07.10 Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 60c:                                                                         |                              |                                            |        |          |
| .10 Ongebleik, nie gemerceiseer nie                                                                                              | vk. jt.                      | 10% of 15c per vk. jt.                     | 10%    |          |

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                            | II<br>Statistical Unit | III<br>Rate of Duty                 |                                      |                                               | V<br>Pre-ferential |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                                                                |                        | General                             | M.F.N.                               |                                               |                    |
| 55.07.10—Continued                                                                                                             |                        |                                     |                                      |                                               |                    |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                      | sq. yd.                | 10%<br>or 15c<br>per<br>sq. yd.     | 10%                                  |                                               |                    |
| 55.07.20 Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd.<br>exceeding 24c but not ex-<br>ceeding 60c:                                            |                        |                                     |                                      |                                               |                    |
| .10 Unbleached, not mer-<br>cerised                                                                                            | sq. yd.                | 15c<br>per<br>sq. yd.               | 12c<br>per<br>sq. yd.<br>less<br>10% |                                               |                    |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                      | sq. yd.                | 15c per<br>sq. yd.                  | 12c per<br>sq. yd.<br>less<br>10%    |                                               |                    |
| 55.07.30 Containing less than 50 per<br>cent cotton and of a f.o.b.<br>price per sq. yd. not ex-<br>ceeding 24c:               |                        |                                     |                                      |                                               |                    |
| .10 Unbleached, not mer-<br>cerised                                                                                            | sq. yd.                | 12½c per<br>sq. yd.                 | 9c per<br>sq. yd.<br>less<br>10%     |                                               |                    |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                      | sq. yd.                | 12½c per<br>sq. yd.                 | 9c per<br>sq. yd.<br>less<br>10%     |                                               |                    |
| 55.07.40 Containing 50 per cent or<br>more cotton and of a f.o.b.<br>price per sq. yd. not exceed-<br>ing 24c:                 |                        |                                     |                                      |                                               |                    |
| .10 Unbleached, not mer-<br>cerised                                                                                            | sq. yd.                | 12½c<br>per<br>sq. yd.              | 7½c<br>per<br>sq. yd.                | 7½c<br>per<br>sq. yd.<br>less<br>5%<br>(U.K.) |                    |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                      | sq. yd.                | 12½c<br>per<br>sq. yd.              | 7½c<br>per<br>sq. yd.                | 7½c<br>per<br>sq. yd.<br>less<br>5%<br>(U.K.) |                    |
| 55.07.90 Other:                                                                                                                |                        |                                     |                                      |                                               |                    |
| .10 Unbleached, not mer-<br>cerised                                                                                            | sq. yd.                | 12½c<br>per<br>sq. yd.              | 9c<br>per<br>sq. yd.                 | 7½c<br>per<br>sq. yd.<br>less<br>5%<br>(U.K.) |                    |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                      | sq. yd.                | 12½c<br>per<br>sq. yd.              | 9c<br>per<br>sq. yd.                 | 7½c<br>per<br>sq. yd.<br>less<br>5%<br>(U.K.) |                    |
| 55.08 By the substitution for the heading of<br>the following:                                                                 |                        |                                     |                                      |                                               |                    |
| "55.08 Terry towelling and similar<br>terry fabrics of cotton:                                                                 |                        |                                     |                                      |                                               |                    |
| 55.08.10 Containing 50 per cent or<br>more cotton and of a f.o.b.<br>price per sq. yd. not exceed-<br>ing 15c:                 |                        |                                     |                                      |                                               |                    |
| .10 Unbleached, not mer-<br>cerised                                                                                            | sq. yd.                | 9c<br>per<br>sq. yd.<br>plus<br>15% | 6c<br>per<br>sq. yd.                 | 4½c<br>per<br>sq. yd.<br>plus 5%<br>(U.K.)    |                    |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                      | sq. yd.                | 9c<br>per<br>sq. yd.<br>plus<br>15% | 6c<br>per<br>sq. yd.                 | 4½c<br>per<br>sq. yd.<br>plus<br>5%<br>(U.K.) |                    |
| 55.08.20 Containing 50 per cent or<br>more cotton and of a f.o.b.<br>price per sq. yd. exceeding<br>15c but not exceeding 24c: |                        |                                     |                                      |                                               |                    |



| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                      | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg          |                                     |                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                     |                              | Algemeen                           | M.B.N.                              | Voorkeur                                |
| 55.07.10—Vervolg                                                                                                    |                              |                                    |                                     |                                         |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                           | vk. jt.                      | 10%<br>of<br>15c<br>per<br>vk. jt. | 10%                                 |                                         |
| 55.07.20 Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 24c maar hoogstens 60c:                                         |                              |                                    |                                     |                                         |
| .10 Ongebleik, nie gemeriseer nie                                                                                   | vk. jt.                      | 15c<br>per<br>vk. jt.              | 12c<br>per<br>vk. jt.<br>min<br>10% |                                         |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                           | vk. jt.                      | 15c<br>per<br>vk. jt.              | 12c<br>per<br>vk. jt.<br>min<br>10% |                                         |
| 55.07.30 Wat minder as 50 persent katoen bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van hoogstens 24c:                 |                              |                                    |                                     |                                         |
| .10 Ongebleik, nie gemeriseer nie                                                                                   | vk. jt.                      | 12½c<br>per<br>vk. jt.             | 9c<br>per<br>vk. jt.<br>min<br>10%  |                                         |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                           | vk. jt.                      | 12½c<br>per<br>vk. jt.             | 9c<br>per<br>vk. jt.<br>min<br>10%  |                                         |
| 55.07.40 Wat minstens 50 persent katoen bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van hoogstens 24c:                  |                              |                                    |                                     |                                         |
| .10 Ongebleik, nie gemeriseer nie                                                                                   | vk. jt.                      | 12½c per<br>vk. jt.                | 7½c per<br>vk. jt.                  | 7½c per<br>vk. jt.<br>min 5%<br>(V.K.)  |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                           | vk. jt.                      | 12½c per<br>vk. jt.                | 7½c per<br>vk. jt.                  | 7½c per<br>vk. jt.<br>min 5%<br>(V.K.)  |
| 55.07.90 Ander:                                                                                                     |                              |                                    |                                     |                                         |
| .10 Ongebleik, nie gemeriseer nie                                                                                   | vk. jt.                      | 12½c per<br>vk. jt.                | 9c per<br>vk. jt.                   | 7½c per<br>vk. jt.<br>min 5%<br>(V.K.)  |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                           | vk. jt.                      | 12½c per<br>vk. jt.                | 9c per<br>vk. jt.                   | 7½c per<br>vk. jt.<br>min 5%<br>(V.K.)  |
| 55 08 Deur die pos deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                    |                              |                                    |                                     |                                         |
| „55.08 Terryhanddoekgoed en dergelike terrystowwe van katoen:                                                       |                              |                                    |                                     |                                         |
| 55.08.10 Wat minstens 50 persent katoen bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van hoogstens 15c:                  |                              |                                    |                                     |                                         |
| .10 Ongebleik, nie gemeriseer nie                                                                                   | vk. jt.                      | 9c per<br>vk. jt.<br>plus 15%      | 6c per<br>vk. jt.                   | 4½c per<br>vk. jt.<br>plus 5%<br>(V.K.) |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                           | vk. jt.                      | 9c per<br>vk. jt.<br>plus 15%      | 6c per<br>vk. jt.                   | 4½c per<br>vk. jt.<br>plus 5%<br>(V.K.) |
| 55.08.20 Wat minstens 50 persent katoen bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 15c maar hoogstens 24c: |                              |                                    |                                     |                                         |

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | II<br>Statistical Unit | III<br>IV<br>Rate of Duty<br>V |                          |                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        | General                        | M.F.N.                   | Preferential                   |
| 55.08.20—Continued                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |                                |                          |                                |
| .10 Unbleached, not mercerised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | sq. yd.                | 15% plus 9c per sq. yd.        | 10% plus 4½c per sq. yd. | 5% plus 4½c per sq. yd. (U.K.) |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | sq. yd.                | 15% plus 9c per sq. yd.        | 10% plus 4½c per sq. yd. | 5% plus 4½c per sq. yd. (U.K.) |
| 55.08.90 Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |                                |                          |                                |
| .10 Unbleached, not mercerised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | sq. yd.                | 45%                            | 25%                      |                                |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | sq. yd.                | 45%                            | 25%”                     |                                |
| 55.09 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 55.09.05 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |                                |                          |                                |
| “55.09.05 Fabrics raised on one or on both sides, of a weight per sq. yd. exceeding 10 oz., commonly known as blanketting:                                                                                                                                      |                        |                                |                          |                                |
| .10 Unbleached                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | sq. yd.                | 25% or 10c per lb.             |                          |                                |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | sq. yd.                | 25% or 10c per lb.”            |                          |                                |
| By the substitution for sub-heading No. 55.09.22 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |                                |                          |                                |
| “55.09.22 Fabrics in a twill or sateen weave, dyed black, of a weight per sq. yd. not exceeding 4 oz.; fabrics in a plain, twill or sateen weave, of a weight per sq. yd. of less than 6.6 oz., containing not less than 15 per cent wool or other animal hair: |                        |                                |                          |                                |
| .10 Containing 50 per cent or more cotton and of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 24c per sq. yd. and 80c per lb.                                                                                                                                                   | sq. yd.                | 50% or 35% plus 3c per sq. yd. | 10% or 1½c per sq. yd.   | 5% (U.K.)                      |
| .20 Containing 50 per cent or more cotton and of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 24c per sq. yd. but exceeding 80c per lb.                                                                                                                                         | sq. yd.                | 15% or 3c per sq. yd.          | 10% or 1½c per sq. yd.   | 5% (U.K.)                      |
| .50 Other, of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 80c per lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                          | sq. yd.                | 50%                            | 10%                      |                                |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | sq. yd.                | 10%”                           |                          |                                |
| By the substitution for sub-headings Nos. 55.09.60 and 55.09.61 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |                                |                          |                                |
| “55.09.60 Printed fabrics (excluding indigo blue discharge print fabrics) of a f.o.b. price per lb. not exceeding 110c:                                                                                                                                         |                        |                                |                          |                                |
| .10 Containing 50 per cent or more cotton and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not exceeding 15c                                                                                                                                                                   | sq. yd.                | 12c per sq. yd.                | 7½c per sq. yd. less 10% | 6c per sq. yd. less 5% (U.K.)  |
| .20 Containing 50 per cent or more cotton and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 15c but not exceeding 24c                                                                                                                                                 | sq. yd.                | 12c per sq. yd.                | 6c per sq. yd.           | 6c per sq. yd. less 5% (U.K.)  |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | sq. yd.                | 12c per sq. yd.                | 8½c per sq. yd. less 10% |                                |

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III                                       | IV                              | V                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              | Algemeen                                  | M.B.N.                          | Voorkeur                                 |
| 55.08.20—Vervolg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              |                                           |                                 |                                          |
| .10 Ongebleik, nie gemer-<br>ceriseer nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | vk. jt.                      | 15 % plus<br>9c per<br>vk. jt.            | 10 % plus<br>4½c per<br>vk. jt. | 5 % plus<br>4½c per<br>vk. jt.<br>(V.K.) |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | vk. jt.                      | 15 % plus<br>9c per<br>vk. jt.            | 10 % plus<br>4½c per<br>vk. jt. | 5 % plus<br>4½c per<br>vk. jt.<br>(V.K.) |
| 55.08.90 Ander:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                                           |                                 |                                          |
| .10 Ongebleik, nie gemer-<br>ceriseer nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | vk. jt.                      | 45 %                                      | 25 %                            |                                          |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | vk. jt.                      | 45 %                                      | 25 %"                           |                                          |
| 55.09 Deur sub-pos No. 55.09.05 deur die<br>volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              |                                           |                                 |                                          |
| „55.09.05 Stowwe aan een of aan albei<br>kante gepluis, met 'n gewig<br>per vk. jt. van meer as 10 oz.,<br>gewoonlik kombersgoed ge-<br>noem:                                                                                                                                               |                              |                                           |                                 |                                          |
| .10 Ongebleik                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | vk. jt.                      | 25 % of<br>10c<br>per lb.                 |                                 |                                          |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | vk. jt.                      | 25 % of<br>10c<br>per lb."                |                                 |                                          |
| Deur sub-pos No. 55.09.22 deur die<br>volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |                                           |                                 |                                          |
| „55.09.22 Stowwe met 'n keper- of<br>sateenbinding, swart gekleur,<br>met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van<br>hoogstens 4 oz.; stowwe met<br>'n effe-, keper- of sateen-<br>binding, met 'n gewig per<br>vk. jt. van minder as 6.6 oz.,<br>wat minstens 15 persent wol<br>of ander dierehaar bevat: |                              |                                           |                                 |                                          |
| .10 Wat minstens 50 persent<br>katoen bevat en met 'n<br>prys v.a.b. van hoogstens<br>24c per vk. jt. en 80c<br>per lb.                                                                                                                                                                     | vk. jt.                      | 50 % of<br>35 % plus<br>3c per<br>vk. jt. | 10 % of<br>1½c per<br>vk. jt.   | 5 %<br>(V.K.)                            |
| .20 Wat minstens 50 persent<br>katoen bevat en met 'n<br>prys v.a.b. van hoogstens<br>24c per vk. jt. maar meer<br>as 80c per lb.                                                                                                                                                           | vk. jt.                      | 15 % of<br>3c per<br>vk. jt.              | 10 % of<br>1½c per<br>vk. jt.   | 5 %<br>(V.K.)                            |
| .50 Ander, met 'n prys v.a.b.<br>van hoogstens 80c per lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | vk. jt.                      | 50 %                                      | 10 %                            |                                          |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | vk. jt.                      | 10 %"                                     |                                 |                                          |
| Deur sub-poste Nos. 55.09.60 en<br>55.09.61 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                                           |                                 |                                          |
| „55.09.60 Bedrukte stowwe (uitge-<br>sonderd indigoblou etsdruk-<br>stowwe) met 'n prys v.a.b. per<br>lb. van hoogstens 110c:                                                                                                                                                               |                              |                                           |                                 |                                          |
| .10 Wat minstens 50 persent<br>katoen bevat en met 'n<br>prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van<br>hoogstens 15c                                                                                                                                                                                       | vk. jt.                      | 12c per<br>vk. jt.                        | 7½c per<br>vk. jt.<br>min 10 %  | 6c per<br>vk. jt.<br>min 5 %<br>(V.K.)   |
| .20 Wat minstens 50 persent<br>katoen bevat en met 'n<br>prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van<br>meer as 15c maar hoog-<br>stens 24c                                                                                                                                                                 | vk. jt.                      | 12c per<br>vk. jt.                        | 6c per<br>vk. jt.               | 6c per<br>vk. jt.<br>min 5 %<br>(V.K.)   |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | vk. jt.                      | 12c per<br>vk. jt.                        | 8½c per<br>vk. jt.<br>min 10 %  |                                          |

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | II<br>Statistical<br>Unit | III<br>IV<br>Rate of Duty<br>V               |                                             |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                           | General                                      | M.F.N.                                      | Pre-ferential |
| 55.09.61 Printed fabrics (excluding indigo blue discharge print fabrics) of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 110c:                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |                                              |                                             |               |
| .10 Containing 50 per cent or more cotton and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not exceeding 24c                                                                                                                                                                                       | sq. yd.                   | 15%<br>or<br>3c per<br>sq. yd.               | 10%<br>or<br>1½c per<br>sq. yd.             | 5%<br>(U.K.)  |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | sq. yd.                   | 15%                                          | 10%"                                        |               |
| 56.02 By the substitution for the heading of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |                                              |                                             |               |
| "56.02 Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           |                                              |                                             |               |
| 56.02.10 Of acrylic fibres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | lb.                       | free                                         |                                             |               |
| 56.02.50 Of other synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | lb.                       | free                                         |                                             |               |
| 56.02.60 Of cellulosic fibres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | lb.                       | free                                         |                                             |               |
| 56.02.90 Of other regenerated fibres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | lb.                       | free"                                        |                                             |               |
| 56.07 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 56.07.05 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                           |                                              |                                             |               |
| "56.07.05 Fabrics raised on one or on both sides, of a weight per sq. yd. exceeding 10 oz., commonly known as blanketing:                                                                                                                                                           |                           |                                              |                                             |               |
| .10 Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | sq. yd.                   | 25%<br>or 10c<br>per lb.                     |                                             |               |
| .20 Of regenerated fibres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | sq. yd.                   | 25%<br>or 10c<br>per lb."                    |                                             |               |
| By the substitution for sub-heading No. 56.07.30 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |                                              |                                             |               |
| "56.07.30 Fabrics containing more than 50 per cent of cellulosic fibres (excluding fabrics containing 30 per cent or more wool or other animal hair), woven wholly or partly from coloured yarns forming check patterns or stripes and of a weight per sq. yd. not exceeding 4 oz.: |                           |                                              |                                             |               |
| .10 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. not exceeding 30c                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | sq. yd.                   | 10%<br>or 4c<br>per<br>sq. yd.<br>less<br>5% | 5%<br>or 3c<br>per<br>sq. yd.<br>less<br>5% | 5%<br>(U.K.)  |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | sq. yd.                   | 10%                                          | 5%"                                         |               |
| 58.04 By the insertion after sub-heading No. 58.04.10.60 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                           |                                              |                                             |               |
| " .70 Of silk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | sq. yd.                   | 25%"                                         |                                             |               |
| By the substitution for sub-heading No. 58.04.20 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |                                              |                                             |               |
| "58.04.20 Corduroy of cotton:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                           |                                              |                                             |               |
| .10 Containing 50 per cent or more cotton and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not exceeding 24c                                                                                                                                                                                       | sq. yd.                   | 15%<br>or 3c<br>per<br>sq. yd.               | 10%<br>or 1½c<br>per<br>sq. yd.             | 5%<br>(U.K.)  |
| .50 Other, of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 80c per lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | sq. yd.                   | 15%                                          | 10%                                         |               |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | sq. yd.                   | 10%                                          |                                             |               |
| 58.04.30 Of silk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | sq. yd.                   | 25%"                                         |                                             |               |

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg    |                             |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              | Algemeen                     | M.B.N.                      | Voorkeur  |
| 55.09.61 Bedrukte stowwe (uitgesonderd indigoblou etsdrukstowwe) met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van meer as 110c:                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                              |                             |           |
| .10 Wat minstens 50 persent katoen bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van hoogstens 24c                                                                                                                                                                                         | vk. jt.                      | 15% of 3c per vk. jt.        | 10% of 1½c per vk. jt.      | 5% (V.K.) |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | vk. jt.                      | 15%                          | 10%"                        |           |
| 56.02 Deur die pos deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                              |                             |           |
| „56.02 Kontinuifilamentpluis vir die vervaardiging van gefabrie-seerde vesels (diskontinu):                                                                                                                                                                                          |                              |                              |                             |           |
| 56.02.10 Van akrielvesels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | lb.                          | vry                          |                             |           |
| 56.02.50 Van ander sintetiese vesels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | lb.                          | vry                          |                             |           |
| 56.02.60 Van sellulosiese vesels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | lb.                          | vry                          |                             |           |
| 56.02.90 Van ander geregenereerde vesels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | lb.                          | vry"                         |                             |           |
| 56.07 Deur sub-pos No. 56.07.05 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                              |                             |           |
| „56.07.05 Stowwe aan een of aan albei kante gepluis, met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van meer as 10 oz., gewoonlik kombersgoed genoem:                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                              |                             |           |
| .10 Van sintetiese vesels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | vk. jt.                      | 25% of 10c per lb.           |                             |           |
| .20 Van geregenereerde vesels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | vk. jt.                      | 25% of 10c per lb."          |                             |           |
| Deur sub-pos No. 56.07.30 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |                              |                             |           |
| „56.07.30 Stowwe wat meer as 50 persent sellulosiese vesels bevat (uitgesonderd stowwe wat 30 persent of meer wol of ander dierchaar bevat), uitsluitlik of gedeeltelik van gekleurde garings geweef wat ruitpatrone of strepe vorm en met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van hoogstens 4 oz.: |                              |                              |                             |           |
| .10 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van hoogstens 30c                                                                                                                                                                                                              | vk. jt.                      | 10% of 4c per vk. jt. min 5% | 5% of 3c per vk. jt. min 5% | 5% (V.K.) |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | vk. jt.                      | 10%                          | 5%"                         |           |
| 58.04 Deur na sub-pos No. 58.04.10.60 die volgende in te voeg:                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                              |                             |           |
| „.70 Van sy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | vk. jt.                      | 25%"                         |                             |           |
| Deur sub-pos No. 58.04.20 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |                              |                             |           |
| „58.04.20 Koordferweel van katoen:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                              |                             |           |
| .10 Wat minstens 50 persent katoen bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van hoogstens 24c                                                                                                                                                                                         | vk. jt.                      | 15% of 3c per vk. jt.        | 10% of 1½c per vk. jt.      | 5% (V.K.) |
| .50 Ander, met 'n prys v.a.b. van hoogstens 80c per lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | vk. jt.                      | 15%                          | 10%                         |           |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | vk. jt.                      | 10%                          |                             |           |
| 58.04.30 Van sy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | vk. jt.                      | 25%"                         |                             |           |

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                                            | II<br>Statistical Unit | III IV V<br>Rate of Duty |                           |               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                |                        | General                  | M.F.N.                    | Pre-ferential |
| 58.05 By the insertion after sub-heading No. 58.05.30 of the following:                                                                                                        |                        |                          |                           |               |
| "58.05.40 Interlocking textile tapes used together as fasteners for apparel and the like, one with an uncut pile, the other with a pile of monofil specially cut to form hooks | lb.                    | free"                    |                           |               |
| 59.05 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 59.05.10 of the following:                                                                                                       |                        |                          |                           |               |
| "59.05.10 Trawl nets, drag nets and seine nets; netting suitable for such nets                                                                                                 | lb.                    | free"                    |                           |               |
| 60.01 By the substitution for the heading of the following:                                                                                                                    |                        |                          |                           |               |
| "60.01 Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:                                                                                                                |                        |                          |                           |               |
| 60.01.10 Of cotton (excluding pyjama girdling and open-work fabrics similar to lace):                                                                                          |                        |                          |                           |               |
| .10 Containing 50 per cent or more cotton and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not exceeding 15c                                                                                  | sq. yd.                | 27½% plus 3c per sq. yd. | 12½% plus 1½c per sq. yd. | 17½% (U.K.)   |
| .20 Containing 50 per cent or more cotton and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 15c but not exceeding 24c                                                                | sq. yd.                | 42½%                     | 22½%                      | 17½% (U.K.)   |
| .30 Containing 50 per cent or more cotton and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 24c                                                                                      | sq. yd.                | 37½%                     | 22½%                      |               |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                                                                      | sq. yd.                | 25%                      |                           |               |
| 60.01.20 Of combed wool or other combed animal hair:                                                                                                                           |                        |                          |                           |               |
| .10 Defined by means of draw threads                                                                                                                                           | sq. yd.                | 40%                      | 25%                       |               |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                                                                      | sq. yd.                | 32½%                     | 20%                       |               |
| 60.01.30 Of carded wool or other carded animal hair                                                                                                                            | sq. yd.                | 25%                      | 5%                        |               |
| 60.01.40 Of cellulosic fibres (excluding open-work fabrics similar to lace)                                                                                                    | sq. yd.                | 45%                      | 30%                       |               |
| 60.01.50 Of synthetic fibres (excluding open-work fabrics similar to lace):                                                                                                    |                        |                          |                           |               |
| .10 Printed, flocked or containing rubber thread (or elastic)                                                                                                                  | sq. yd.                | 10%                      |                           |               |
| .80 Other, of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. not exceeding 40c                                                                                                          | sq. yd.                | 10% plus 6c per sq. yd.  |                           |               |
| .90 Other, of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 40c                                                                                                              | sq. yd.                | 25%                      |                           |               |
| 60.01.70 Pyjama girdling of cotton                                                                                                                                             |                        | 40%                      | 25%                       |               |
| 60.01.80 Open-work fabrics similar to lace                                                                                                                                     | sq. yd.                | 15%                      | 5%                        | free (U.K.)   |
| 60.01.90 Other                                                                                                                                                                 | sq. yd.                | 25%"                     |                           |               |
| 65.06 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 65.06.30 of the following:                                                                                                       |                        |                          |                           |               |
| "65.06.30 Hard hats for miners and other industrial workers; firemen's helmets; crash helmets                                                                                  | no.                    | free"                    |                           |               |



| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                                                  | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg |                           |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              | Algemeen                  | M.B.N.                    | Voorkeur    |
| 58.05 Deur na sub-pos No. 58.05.30 die volgende in te voeg:                                                                                                                                     |                              |                           |                           |             |
| „58.05.40 Ineenpassende tekstielbande tesame gebruik as hegmiddels vir klerasie en soortgelyke goedere, een met ongesnyde pool, die ander met pool van monofil spesiaal gesny om hakies te vorm | lb.                          | vry                       |                           |             |
| 59.05 Deur sub-pos No. 59.05.10 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                   |                              |                           |                           |             |
| „59.05.10 Treilnette, sleepnette en treknette; netwerk geskik vir sodanige nette                                                                                                                | lb.                          | vry                       |                           |             |
| 60.01 Deur die pos deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                |                              |                           |                           |             |
| „60.01 Brei- of hekelstof, nie rek- of gerubber nie:                                                                                                                                            |                              |                           |                           |             |
| 60.01.10 Van katoen (uitgesonderd slaappakgordelstof en oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant):                                                                                                     |                              |                           |                           |             |
| .10 Wat minstens 50 persent katoen bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van hoogstens 15c                                                                                                    | vk. jt.                      | 27½% plus 3c per vk. jt.  | 12½% plus 1½c per vk. jt. | 17½% (V.K.) |
| .20 Wat minstens 50 persent katoen bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 15c maar hoogstens 24c                                                                                   | vk. jt.                      | 42½%                      | 22½%                      | 17½% (V.K.) |
| .30 Wat minstens 50 persent katoen bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 24c                                                                                                      | vk. jt.                      | 37½%                      | 22½%                      |             |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                       | vk. jt.                      | 25%                       |                           |             |
| 60.01.20 Van kamwol of ander gekamde dierehaar:                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                           |                           |             |
| .10 By wyse van trekgarings gedefinieer                                                                                                                                                         | vk. jt.                      | 40%                       | 25%                       |             |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                       | vk. jt.                      | 32½%                      | 20%                       |             |
| 60.01.30 Van gekaarde wol of ander gekaarde dierehaar                                                                                                                                           | vk. jt.                      | 25%                       | 5%                        |             |
| 60.01.40 Van sellulosiese vesels (uitgesonderd oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant)                                                                                                               | vk. jt.                      | 45%                       | 30%                       |             |
| 60.01.50 Van sintetiese vesels (uitgesonderd oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant):                                                                                                                |                              |                           |                           |             |
| .10 Bedruk, gevlok of wat rubberdraad (of rek) bevat                                                                                                                                            | vk. jt.                      | 10%                       |                           |             |
| .80 Ander, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van hoogstens 40c                                                                                                                  | vk. jt.                      | 10% plus 6c per vk. jt.   |                           |             |
| .90 Ander, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 40c                                                                                                                    | vk. jt.                      | 25%                       |                           |             |
| 60.01.70 Slaappakgordelstof van katoen                                                                                                                                                          |                              | 40%                       | 25%                       |             |
| 60.01.80 Oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant                                                                                                                                                      | vk. jt.                      | 15%                       | 5%                        | vry (V.K.)  |
| 60.01.90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                  | vk. jt.                      | 25%                       |                           |             |
| 65.06 Deur sub-pos No. 65.06.30 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                   |                              |                           |                           |             |
| „65.06.30 Harde hoede vir myn- en ander industriële werkers; brandweerhelms; valhelms                                                                                                           | getal                        | vry                       |                           |             |



| I<br>Tariff Heading                                   | II<br>Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty   |              |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|
|                                                       |                        | III<br>General | IV<br>M.F.N. | V<br>Preferential |
| Chapter 73.                                           |                        |                |              |                   |
| By the substitution for the Chapter of the following: |                        |                |              |                   |

## "CHAPTER 73

## IRON AND STEEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF

## NOTES:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

- (a) **Pig iron and cast iron** (heading No. 73.01):  
A ferrous product containing, by weight, 1.9 per cent or more of carbon, and which may contain one or more of the following elements within the weight limits specified:  
less than 15 per cent phosphorus,  
not more than 8 per cent silicon,  
not more than 6 per cent manganese,  
not more than 30 per cent chromium,  
not more than 40 per cent tungsten, and  
an aggregate of not more than 10 per cent of other alloy elements (for example, nickel, copper, aluminium, titanium, vanadium, molybdenum).  
However, the ferrous alloys known as "non-distorting tool steels", containing, by weight, 1.9 per cent or more of carbon and having the characteristics of steel, are to be classified as steels, under their appropriate headings.
- (b) **Spiegeleisen** (heading No. 73.01):  
A ferrous product containing, by weight, more than 6 per cent but not more than 30 per cent of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.
- (c) **Ferro-alloys** (heading No. 73.02):  
Alloys of iron which are not usefully malleable and are commonly used as raw material in the manufacture of ferrous metals and which contain, by weight, separately or together:  
more than 8 per cent of silicon, or  
more than 30 per cent of manganese, or  
more than 30 per cent of chromium, or  
more than 40 per cent of tungsten, or  
a total of more than 10 per cent of other alloy elements (aluminium, titanium, vanadium, molybdenum, niobium or other elements except copper),  
and which do not contain, by weight, more than 90 per cent (92 per cent in the case of ferro-alloys containing manganese but no silicon or 96 per cent in the case of ferro-alloys containing silicon) of non-ferrous alloy elements.
- (d) **Alloy steel** (heading No. 73.15):  
Steel containing, by weight, one or more elements in the following proportions:  
more than 2.00 per cent of manganese and silicon, taken together, or  
2.00 per cent or more of manganese, or  
2.00 per cent or more of silicon, or  
0.50 per cent or more of nickel, or  
0.50 per cent or more of chromium, or  
0.10 per cent or more of molybdenum, or  
0.10 per cent or more of vanadium, or  
0.30 per cent or more of tungsten, or  
0.30 per cent or more of cobalt, or  
0.30 per cent or more of aluminium, or  
0.40 per cent or more of copper, or  
0.10 per cent or more of lead, or  
0.12 per cent or more of phosphorus, or  
0.10 per cent or more of sulphur, or  
0.20 per cent or more of phosphorus and sulphur, taken together, or  
0.10 per cent or more of other elements, taken separately.
- (e) **High carbon steel** (heading No. 73.15):  
Steel containing, by weight, 0.60 per cent or more carbon and having a content by weight, less than 0.04 per cent of phosphorous and sulphur taken separately and less than 0.07 per cent of these elements taken together.
- (f) **Puddled bars and pilings** (heading No. 73.06):  
Products for rolling, forging or re-melting obtained either:  
(i) By shingling balls of puddled iron to remove the slag arising during puddling, or  
(ii) By roughly welding together by means of hot-rolling, packets of scrap iron or steel or puddled iron.
- (g) **Ingots** (heading No. 73.06):  
Products for rolling or forging obtained by casting into moulds.
- (h) **Blooms and billets** (heading No. 73.07):  
Semi-finished products of rectangular section, of a cross-sectional area exceeding 1,225 square millimetres and of such dimensions that the thickness exceeds one quarter of the width.
- (i) **Slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars)** (heading No. 73.07):  
Semi-finished products of rectangular section, of a thickness of 6 millimetres or more, of a width of 150 millimetres or more and of such dimensions that the thickness does not exceed one quarter of the width.
- (k) **Coils for re-rolling** (heading No. 73.08):  
Coiled semi-finished hot-rolled products, of rectangular section, 1.5 millimetres or more thick, of a width exceeding 500 millimetres and of a weight of 500 kilogrammes or more per piece.
- (l) **Universal plates** (heading No. 73.09):  
Products of rectangular section, hot-rolled lengthwise in a closed box or universal mill, of a thickness exceeding 5 millimetres but not exceeding 100 millimetres, and of a width exceeding 150 millimetres but not exceeding 1,200 millimetres.

| I<br>Tariefpos                                  | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg |        |          |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|----------|
|                                                 |                              | Algemeen                  | M.B.N. | Voorkeur |
| Hoofstuk 73.                                    |                              |                           |        |          |
| Deur die Hoofstuk deur die volgende te vervang: |                              |                           |        |          |

„HOOFSTUK 73

YSTER EN STAAL EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN

OPMERKINGS:

1. In hierdie Hoofstuk het die volgende uitdrukkings die betekenis hierby daaraan toegewys:

(a) Ru-yster en gietyster (pos No. 73.01):

'n Ferroprodukt wat, volgens gewig, minstens 1·9 persent koolstof, en wat een of meer van die volgende elemente binne die gespesifiseerde gewigsgrens, kan bevat:

minder as 15 persent fosfor,  
hoogstens 8 persent silikon,  
hoogstens 6 persent mangaan,  
hoogstens 30 persent chroom,  
hoogstens 40 persent wolfram, en

'n totaal van hoogstens 10 persent van ander legeringselemente (byvoorbeeld, nikkels, koper, aluminium, titaan, vanadium, molibdeen).

Die ferrolegerings bekend as „vormvaste werktuigstaal”, wat, volgens gewig, minstens 1·9 persent koolstof bevat en wat die kenmerke van staal het, word egter as staal onder die toepaslike poste daarvoor ingedeel.

(b) Spieëlyster (pos No. 73.01):

'n Ferroprodukt wat, volgens gewig, meer as 6 persent maar hoogstens 30 persent mangaan bevat en andersins aan die spesifikasie in (a) hierbo voldoen.

(c) Ferrolegerings (pos No. 73.02):

Legerings van yster wat nie bruikbaar gesmee kan word nie en gewoonlik as grondstof by die vervaardiging van ferrometale gebruik word en wat, volgens gewig, afsonderlik of tesame:

meer as 8 persent silikon, of  
meer as 30 persent mangaan, of  
meer as 30 persent chroom, of  
meer as 40 persent wolfram, of

'n totaal van meer as 10 persent van ander legeringselemente (aluminium, titaan, vanadium, molibdeen, niobium of ander elemente behalwe koper) bevat, en wat, volgens gewig, hoogstens 90 persent nie-ferrolegeringselemente bevat (92 persent in die geval van ferrolegerings wat mangaan maar geen silikon bevat nie of 96 persent in die geval van ferrolegerings wat silikon bevat).

(d) Legeringstaal (pos No. 73.15):

Staal wat, volgens gewig, een of meer elemente in die volgende verhoudings bevat:

meer as 2·00 persent mangaan en silikon, tesame, of  
minstens 2·00 persent mangaan, of  
minstens 2·00 persent silikon, of  
minstens 0·50 persent nikkels, of  
minstens 0·50 persent chroom, of  
minstens 0·10 persent molibdeen, of  
minstens 0·10 persent vanadium, of  
minstens 0·30 persent wolfram, of  
minstens 0·30 persent kobalt, of  
minstens 0·30 persent aluminium, of  
minstens 0·40 persent koper, of  
minstens 0·10 persent lood, of  
minstens 0·12 persent fosfor, of  
minstens 0·10 persent swawel, of  
minstens 0·20 persent fosfor en swawel, tesame, of  
minstens 0·10 persent van ander elemente afsonderlik.

(e) Hoëkoolstofstaal (pos No. 73.15):

Staal wat, volgens gewig, minstens 0·60 persent koolstof bevat en met 'n inhoud, volgens gewig, van minder as 0·04 persent fosfor en swawel afsonderlik en minder as 0·07 persent van hierdie elemente tesame.

(f) Puddelstawe en -pale (pos. No. 73.06):

Produkte vir walsing, smeding of hersmelting wat verkry is of:

- Deur die druk en slaan van loepe puddelyster om die slak te verwyder wat gedurende puddelwerk ontstaan het, of
- Deur bondels afvalyster of -staal of puddelyster deur middel van warmwalsing ru aanmekaar te sweis.

(g) Gietblokke (pos No. 73.06):

Produkte vir walsing of smeding, wat deur vormgiëting verkry is.

(h) Voorblokke en knuppels (pos No. 73.07):

Halfafgewerkte produkte met 'n reghoekige profiel waarvan die dwarsdeursneeoppervlakte 1,225 vierkante millimeter oorskry en van sodanige afmetinge dat die dikte een-kwart van die wydte oorskry.

(ij) Plaatblokke en plaatknuppels (met inbegrip van tinplaatknuppels) (pos. No. 73.07):

Halfafgewerkte produkte met 'n reghoekige profiel, met 'n dikte van minstens 6 millimeter, met 'n wydte van minstens 150 millimeter en met sodanige afmetinge dat die dikte nie een-kwart van die wydte oorskry nie.

(k) Rolle vir hiewalsing (pos No. 73.08):

Gehaspelde halfafgewerkte warmgewalste produkte, met 'n reghoekige profiel, minstens 1·5 millimeter dik, met 'n wydte van meer as 500 millimeter en met 'n gewig van minstens 500 kilogram per stuk.

(l) Universeelplate (pos No. 73.09):

Produkte met 'n reghoekige profiel, oorlangs warmgewals in 'n geslote kas of universeelwalsery, met 'n dikte van meer as 5 millimeter maar hoogstens 100 millimeter, en met 'n wydte van meer as 150 millimeter maar hoogstens 1,200 millimeter.

- (m) **Hoop and strip** (heading No. 73.12):  
Rolled products with sheared or unsheared edges, of rectangular section, of a thickness not exceeding 6 millimetres, of a width not exceeding 500 millimetres and of such dimensions that the thickness does not exceed one tenth of the width, in straight strips, coils or flattened coils.
- (n) **Sheets and plates** (heading No. 73.13):  
Rolled products (excluding coils for re-rolling as defined in paragraph (k) above) of any thickness and, if in rectangles, of a width exceeding 500 millimetres. Heading No. 73.13 is to be taken to apply, *inter alia*, to sheets or plates which have been cut to non-rectangular shape, perforated, corrugated, channelled, ribbed, polished or coated, provided they do not thereby assume the character of articles or of products falling within other headings.
- (o) **Wire** (heading No. 73.14):  
Cold-drawn products of solid section of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 13 millimetres. In the case of headings Nos. 73.26 and 73.27, however, the term "wire" is deemed to include rolled products of the same dimensions.
- (p) **Bars and rods (including wire rod)** (heading No. 73.10):  
Products of solid section which do not conform to the entirety of any of the definitions (h), (ij), (k), (l), (m), (n) and (o) above, and which have cross-sections in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, isosceles triangles, rectangles, hexagons, octagons or quadrilaterals with only two sides parallel and the other sides equal. The expression also covers concrete reinforcing bars which apart from minor indentations, flanges, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process correspond to the above definition.
- (q) **Hollow mining drill steel** (heading No. 73.10):  
Steel hollow bars of any cross-section, suitable for mining drills, of which the greatest external dimension exceeds 15 millimetres but does not exceed 50 millimetres, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one third of the greatest external dimension. Other steel hollow bars are to be treated as falling within heading No. 73.18.
- (r) **Angles, shapes and sections** (heading No. 73.11):  
Products (excluding those falling within heading No. 73.16) which do not conform to the entirety of any of the definitions (h), (ij), (k), (l), (m), (n) and (o) above, and which do not have cross-sections in the form of circles, segments of circles, ovals, isosceles triangles, rectangles, hexagons, octagons or quadrilaterals with only two sides parallel and the other two sides equal, and which are not hollow. For the purposes of classification of angles, shapes and sections, measurement, in the case of I, U, H and Z sections, shall be taken to be the distance between the outer surfaces of the two parallel planes and, in the case of angles, the outer length of the leg or of the longest leg, as the case may be. In all other cases the classification is determined by the greatest dimension of the cross-section.
- (s) **Stainless steel** (heading No. 73.15):  
Any alloy steel containing not less than 11.5 per cent of chromium.
- (t) **Tool steel** (heading No. 73.15):  
Any alloy steel containing tungsten (with or without molybdenum) in such quantity by weight that when the percentage content of molybdenum (if any) is multiplied by 2 and added to the percentage of tungsten the sum is not less than 12.
2. Headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14 are to be taken not to apply to goods of alloy or high carbon steel (heading No. 73.15).
3. Iron and steel products of the kind described in any of the headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.15 inclusive, clad with another ferrous metal, are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.
4. Iron obtained by electrolytic deposition is classified according to its form and dimensions with the corresponding products obtained by other processes.
5. The expressions "high-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel" (heading No. 73.19) means riveted, welded or seamless circular steel tubes or pipes and bends therefor, of an internal diameter exceeding 400 millimetres and of a wall thickness exceeding 10.5 millimetres.

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                        | II<br>Statistical Unit | III<br>Rate of Duty |        |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------|-------------------|
|                                                                                                            |                        | General             | M.F.N. | V<br>Preferential |
| <b>73.01 Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms:</b>               |                        |                     |        |                   |
| 73.01.10 Spiegeleisen                                                                                      | lb.                    | free                |        |                   |
| 73.01.90 Other                                                                                             | lb.                    | free                |        |                   |
| <b>73.02 Ferro-alloys:</b>                                                                                 |                        |                     |        |                   |
| 73.02.10 Ferro-manganese                                                                                   | lb.                    | free                |        |                   |
| 73.02.20 Ferro-silicon                                                                                     | lb.                    | free                |        |                   |
| 73.02.30 Ferro-chromium                                                                                    | lb.                    | free                |        |                   |
| 73.02.90 Other                                                                                             | lb.                    | 20%                 |        |                   |
| <b>73.03 Scrap and waste metal, of iron or steel:</b>                                                      |                        |                     |        |                   |
| 73.03.10 Not sorted or graded                                                                              | lb.                    | free                |        |                   |
| 73.03.20 Sorted or graded, of cast iron                                                                    | lb.                    | free                |        |                   |
| 73.03.30 Sorted or graded, of tinned iron or steel                                                         | lb.                    | free                |        |                   |
| 73.03.90 Other                                                                                             | lb.                    | free                |        |                   |
| <b>73.04 Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel</b> | lb.                    | 20%                 |        |                   |

- (m) **Hoepel en band** (pos No. 73.12):  
Gewalste produkte met geknipte of ongeknipte rande, met 'n reghoekige profiel, met 'n dikte van hoogstens 6 millimeter, met 'n wydte van hoogstens 500 millimeter en met sodanige afmetinge dat die dikte nie een-tiende van die wydte oorskry nie, in reguit bandvorm, rolle of platgemaakte rolle.
- (n) **Fynplate en plate** (pos No. 73.13):  
Gewalste produkte (uitgesonderd rolle vir herwalsing soos in paragraaf (k) hierbo omskryf) van enige dikte en, indien in reghoeke, met 'n wydte van meer as 500 millimeter.  
Pos No. 73.13 word geag van toepassing te wees op, onder andere, fynplate of plate wat in nie-reghoekige vorm gesny, geperforeer, gegolf, gegroef, gerib, gepoleer of bestryk is, mits dit nie daardeur die aard van artikels of van produkte wat in ander poste vermeld word, aanneem nie.
- (o) **Draad** (pos No. 73.14):  
Koudgetrokke produkte met 'n soliede profiel, met enige dwarsdeursneeform waarvan geen dwarsdeursnee-afmeting 13 millimeter oorskry nie. In die geval van poste Nos. 73.26 en 73.27 word die uitdrukking „draad” egter geag gewalste produkte met dieselfde afmetinge in te sluit.
- (p) **Stawe en stange (met inbegrip van draadstang)** (pos No. 73.10):  
Produkte met 'n soliede profiel wat nie volkome aan enige van die definisies (h), (ij), (k), (l), (m), (n) en (o) hierbo voldoen nie, en wat 'n dwarsdeursnee-aansig het in die vorm van sirkels, sirkelsegmente, ovale, gelykbenige driehoeke, reghoeke, seshoeke, agthoeke of vierhoeke met slegs twee ewewydige kante en die ander kante gelyk. Die uitdrukking omvat ook betonwapeningstawe wat, afgesien van onbeduidende inkepinge, flense, gleuwe of ander deformasies wat gedurende die walsproses aangebring is, aan die bostaande definisie voldoen.
- (q) **Hol mynboorstaal** (pos No. 73.10):  
Hol staalstawe, wat vir mynbore geskik is, met enige dwarsdeursnee-aansig, waarvan die grootste buiteafmeting 15 millimeter maar nie 50 millimeter oorskry nie, en waarvan die grootste binneafmeting nie een-derde van die grootste buiteafmeting oorskry nie. Ander hol staalstawe word geag in pos No. 73.18 vermeld te wees.
- (r) **Hoeke, vorms en profile** (pos No. 73.11):  
Produkte (uitgesonderd dié wat in pos No. 73.16 vermeld word) wat nie volkome aan enige van die definisies (h), (ij), (k), (l), (m), en (o) hierbo voldoen nie, en wat nie 'n dwarsdeursnee-aansig in die vorm van sirkels, sirkelsegmente, ovale, gelykbenige driehoeke, reghoeke, seshoeke, agthoeke of vierhoeke met slegs twee ewewydige kante en die ander twee kante gelyk, het nie en wat nie hol is nie.  
By die indeling van hoeke, vorms en profile word afmetinge, in die geval van I-, U-, H- en Z-profile geag die afstand tussen die buiteoppervlaktes van die twee ewewydige vlakke en, in die geval van hoeke, die buitelengte van die been of van die langste been, na gelang van die geval, te wees. In alle ander gevalle word die indeling deur die grootste afmeting van die dwarsdeursnee bepaal.
- (s) **Vlekvrye staal** (pos No. 73.15):  
Enige legeringstaal wat minstens 11.5 persent chroom bevat.
- (t) **Werktuigstaal** (pos No. 73.15):  
Enige legeringstaal wat wolfram (met of sonder molibdeen) in so 'n hoeveelheid volgens gewig bevat dat wanneer die persentasie-inhoud van molibdeen (indien enige) met 2 vermenigvuldig word en by die persentasie van wolfram getel word die totaal minstens 12 is.
2. Poste Nos. 73.06 tot 73.14 word geag nie op goedere van legering- of hoëkoolstofstaal (pos No. 73.15) van toepassing te wees nie.
3. Yster- en staalprodukte van die soort wat in enigeen van poste Nos. 73.06 tot en met 73.15, vermeld word, en met 'n ander ferrometaal bedek is, word as produkte van die ferrometaal wat volgens gewig oorheersend is, ingedeel.
4. Yster wat deur elektrolitiese neerslag verkry is, word volgens sy vorm en afmetinge saam met die ooreenstemmende produkte wat deur ander prosesse verkry is, ingedeel.
5. Die uitdrukking „hoëdruk-hidro-elektriese geleipype van staal” (pos No. 73.19) beteken geklinkte, gesweisde of naatlose sirkelvormige staalbuisse of -pype en buigstukke daarvoor, met 'n binnedeursnee van meer as 400 millimeter en met 'n wanddikte van meer as 10.5 millimeter.

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                     | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg |        |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|----------|
|                                                                                                                    |                              | Algemeen                  | M.B.N. | Voorkeur |
| 73.01 Ru-yster, gietyster en spieëlyster, in rublokke, blokke, stukke en dergelike vorms:                          |                              |                           |        |          |
| 73.01.10 Spieëlyster                                                                                               | lb.                          | vry                       |        |          |
| 73.01.90 Ander                                                                                                     | lb.                          | vry                       |        |          |
| 73.02 Ferrolegerings:                                                                                              |                              |                           |        |          |
| 73.02.10 Ferromangaan                                                                                              | lb.                          | vry                       |        |          |
| 73.02.20 Ferrosilikon                                                                                              | lb.                          | vry                       |        |          |
| 73.02.30 Ferrochroom                                                                                               | lb.                          | vry                       |        |          |
| 73.02.90 Ander                                                                                                     | lb.                          | 20%                       |        |          |
| 73.03 Afval- en oorskietmetaal, van yster of staal:                                                                |                              |                           |        |          |
| 73.03.10 Nie gesorteer of gegradeer nie                                                                            | lb.                          | vry                       |        |          |
| 73.03.20 Gesorteer of gegradeer, van gietyster                                                                     | lb.                          | vry                       |        |          |
| 73.03.30 Gesorteer of gegradeer, van vertinde yster of staal                                                       | lb.                          | vry                       |        |          |
| 73.03.90 Ander                                                                                                     | lb.                          | vry                       |        |          |
| 73.04 Skroot en puntige grint, van yster of staal, hetsy gegradeer al dan nie; draadkorreltjies van yster of staal | lb.                          | 20%                       |        |          |



| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                                                                                     | II<br>Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty   |              |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        | III<br>General | IV<br>M.F.N. | V<br>Preferential |
| <b>73.05 Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel:</b>                                                                                                                                                               |                        |                |              |                   |
| 73.05.10 Iron or steel powders                                                                                                                                                                                          | lb.                    | 10%            |              |                   |
| 73.05.50 Sponge iron or steel                                                                                                                                                                                           | lb.                    | 10%            |              |                   |
| <b>73.06 Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel:</b>                                                                                                                       |                        |                |              |                   |
| 73.06.10 Ingots                                                                                                                                                                                                         | lb.                    | free           |              |                   |
| 73.06.90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                          | lb.                    | free           |              |                   |
| <b>73.07 Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:</b>                                                                     |                        |                |              |                   |
| 73.07.10 Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars)                                                                                                                                                | lb.                    | free           |              |                   |
| 73.07.90 Pieces roughly shaped by forging                                                                                                                                                                               | lb.                    | 10%            |              |                   |
| <b>73.08 Iron or steel coils, for re-rolling</b>                                                                                                                                                                        | lb.                    | 3%             |              | free (U.K.)       |
| <b>73.09 Universal plates of iron or steel</b>                                                                                                                                                                          | lb.                    | free           |              |                   |
| <b>73.10 Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:</b>                                    |                        |                |              |                   |
| 73.10.10 Wire rod, being a hot-coiled product of solid section obtained exclusively by hot-rolling                                                                                                                      | lb.                    | 3%             |              | free (U.K.)       |
| 73.10.20 Hot-rolled rod (excluding wire rod) in coils                                                                                                                                                                   | lb.                    | 3%             |              | free (U.K.)       |
| 73.10.30 Hot-rolled bars and rods (not in coils), flat in section:                                                                                                                                                      |                        |                |              |                   |
| .10 Of which any cross-sectional dimension is less than 75 mm.                                                                                                                                                          | lb.                    | 3%             |              | free (U.K.)       |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                               | lb.                    | 3%             |              | free (U.K.)       |
| 73.10.40 Hot-rolled bars and rods (not in coils), not flat in section:                                                                                                                                                  |                        |                |              |                   |
| .10 Of which any cross-sectional dimension is less than 40 mm.                                                                                                                                                          | lb.                    | 3%             |              | free (U.K.)       |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                               | lb.                    | 3%             |              | free (U.K.)       |
| 73.10.50 Hollow mining drill steel                                                                                                                                                                                      | lb.                    | 3%             |              | free (U.K.)       |
| 73.10.60 Forged bars and rods                                                                                                                                                                                           | lb.                    | 10%            |              |                   |
| 73.10.70 Extruded bars and rods                                                                                                                                                                                         | lb.                    | 10%            |              |                   |
| 73.10.90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                          | lb.                    | 10%            |              |                   |
| <b>73.11 Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:</b> |                        |                |              |                   |
| 73.11.10 Hot-rolled angles, shapes and sections, 80 mm. high or over                                                                                                                                                    | lb.                    | 3%             |              | free (U.K.)       |
| 73.11.20 Forged angles, shapes and sections, 80 mm. high or over                                                                                                                                                        | lb.                    | 10%            |              |                   |
| 73.11.30 Extruded angles, shapes and sections, 80 mm. high or over                                                                                                                                                      | lb.                    | 10%            |              |                   |
| 73.11.40 Other angles, shapes and sections, 80 mm. high or over                                                                                                                                                         | lb.                    | 10%            |              |                   |
| 73.11.50 Hot-rolled angles, shapes and sections, less than 80 mm. but over 55 mm. high                                                                                                                                  | lb.                    | 3%             |              | free (U.K.)       |

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                                                                       | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg |        |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              | Algemeen                  | M.B.N. | Voorkeur      |
| 73.05 Yster- of staalpoeliers; sponsyster of -staal:                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                           |        |               |
| 73.05.10 Yster- of staalpoeliers                                                                                                                                                                                     | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |               |
| 73.05.50 Sponsyster of -staal                                                                                                                                                                                        | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |               |
| 73.06 Puddelstawe en -pale; gietblokke, blokke, stukke en dergelike vorms, van yster of staal:                                                                                                                       |                              |                           |        |               |
| 73.06.10 Gietblokke                                                                                                                                                                                                  | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| 73.06.90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                       | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| 73.07 Voorblokke, knuppels, platblokke en platknuppels (met inbegrip van tinplaatknuppels), van yster of staal; ru-gevormde stukke deur smeding verkry, van yster of staal:                                          |                              |                           |        |               |
| 73.07.10 Voorblokke, knuppels, platblokke en platknuppels (met inbegrip van tinplaatknuppels)                                                                                                                        | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| 73.07.90 Ru-gevormde stukke deur smeding verkry                                                                                                                                                                      | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |               |
| 73.08 Yster- of staalrolle, vir herwalsing                                                                                                                                                                           | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.09 Universeeplate van yster of staal                                                                                                                                                                              | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| 73.10 Stawe en stange (met ingebrip van draadstang), van yster of staal, warmgewals, gesmee, uitgedrewe, koudgeform of koudafgewerk (met inbegrip van fynafgewerkte); hol mynboorstaal:                              |                              |                           |        |               |
| 73.10.10 Draadstang, naamlik 'n warmgehaspelde produk met soliede profiel uitsluitlik deur warmwalsing verkry                                                                                                        | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.10.20 Warmgewalste stang (uitgesonderd draadstang) in rolle                                                                                                                                                       | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.10.30 Warmgewalste stawe en stange (nie in rolle nie), met 'n platprofiel:                                                                                                                                        |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Waarvan enige dwarsdeursneeafmeting minder as 75 mm. is.                                                                                                                                                         | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                            | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.10.40 Warmgewalste stawe en stange (nie in rolle nie), nie met 'n platprofiel nie:                                                                                                                                |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Waarvan enige dwarsdeursneeafmeting minder as 40 mm. is                                                                                                                                                          | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                            | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.10.50 Hol mynboorstaal                                                                                                                                                                                            | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.10.60 Gesmede stawe en stange                                                                                                                                                                                     | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |               |
| 73.10.70 Uitgedrewe stawe en stange                                                                                                                                                                                  | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |               |
| 73.10.90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                       | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |               |
| 73.11 Hoeke, vorms en profiele, van yster of staal, warmgewals, gesmee, uitgedrewe, koudgeform of koudafgewerk; plaatheiwark van yster of staal, hetsy geboor, gepons of van gemonteerde elemente gemaak al dan nie: |                              |                           |        |               |
| 73.11.10 Warmgewalste hoeke, vorms en profiele, minstens 80 mm. hoog                                                                                                                                                 | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.11.20 Gesmede hoeke, vorms, en profiele, minstens 80 mm. hoog                                                                                                                                                     | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |               |
| 73.11.30 Uitgedrewe hoeke, vorms, en profiele, minstens 80 mm. hoog                                                                                                                                                  | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |               |
| 73.11.40 Ander hoeke, vorms en profiele, minstens 80 mm. hoog                                                                                                                                                        | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |               |
| 73.11.50 Warmgewalste hoeke, vorms en profiele, minder as 80 mm. maar meer as 55 mm. hoog                                                                                                                            | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                  | II<br>Statistical<br>Unit | III<br>Rate of Duty |        |  | V<br>Pre-ferential |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------|--|--------------------|
|                                                                                      |                           | General             | M.F.N. |  |                    |
| 73.11.55 Hot-rolled angles, shapes and sections, 55 mm. high or less                 | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free<br>(U.K.)     |
| 73.11.60 Forged angles, shapes and sections, less than 80 mm. but over 55 mm. high   | lb.                       | 10%                 |        |  |                    |
| 73.11.65 Forged angles, shapes and sections, 55 mm. high or less                     | lb.                       | 10%                 |        |  |                    |
| 73.11.70 Extruded angles, shapes and sections, less than 80 mm. but over 55 mm. high | lb.                       | 10%                 |        |  |                    |
| 73.11.75 Extruded angles, shapes and sections, 55 mm. high or less                   | lb.                       | 10%                 |        |  |                    |
| 73.11.80 Other angles, shapes and sections, less than 80 mm. but over 55 mm. high    | lb.                       | 10%                 |        |  |                    |
| 73.11.85 Other angles, shapes and sections, 55 mm. high or less                      | lb.                       | 10%                 |        |  |                    |
| 73.11.90 Sheet piling                                                                | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free<br>(U.K.)     |
| <b>73.12 Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:</b>            |                           |                     |        |  |                    |
| 73.12.10 Not plated, coated or clad:                                                 |                           |                     |        |  |                    |
| .10 Of a thickness not less than 1.257 mm.                                           | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free<br>(U.K.)     |
| .20 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.                        | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free<br>(U.K.)     |
| .30 Of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm.                                            | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free<br>(U.K.)     |
| 73.12.20 Plated, coated or clad with zinc:                                           |                           |                     |        |  |                    |
| .10 Of a thickness not less than 1.257 mm.                                           | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free<br>(U.K.)     |
| .20 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.                        | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free<br>(U.K.)     |
| .30 Of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm.                                            | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free<br>(U.K.)     |
| 73.12.30 Plated, coated or clad with tin:                                            |                           |                     |        |  |                    |
| .10 Of a thickness not less than 1.257 mm.                                           | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free<br>(U.K.)     |
| .20 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.                        | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free<br>(U.K.)     |
| .30 Of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm. but exceeding .172 mm.                     | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free<br>(U.K.)     |
| .40 Of a thickness not exceeding .172 mm.                                            | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free<br>(U.K.)     |
| 73.12.40 Plated, coated or clad with lead                                            | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free<br>(U.K.)     |
| 73.12.50 Plated, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or copper:                     |                           |                     |        |  |                    |
| .10 Of a thickness not less than 1.257 mm.                                           | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  |                    |
| .20 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.                        | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  |                    |
| .30 Of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm.                                            | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  |                    |
| 73.12.90 Plated, coated, or clad with other substances:                              |                           |                     |        |  |                    |
| .10 Of a thickness not less than 1.257 mm.                                           | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  |                    |
| .20 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.                        | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  |                    |



| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                          | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg |        |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------|
|                                                                                         |                              | Algemeen                  | M.B.N. | Voorkeur      |
| 73.11.55 Warmgewalste hoeke, vorms en profiele, hoogstens 55 mm. hoog                   | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.11.60 Gesmede hoeke, vorms en profiele, minder as 80 mm. maar meer as 55 mm. hoog    | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |               |
| 73.11.65 Gesmede hoeke, vorms en profiele, hoogstens 55 mm. hoog                        | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |               |
| 73.11.70 Uitgedrewe hoeke, vorms en profiele, minder as 80 mm. maar meer as 55 mm. hoog | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |               |
| 73.11.75 Uitgedrewe hoeke, vorms en profiele, hoogstens 55 mm. hoog                     | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |               |
| 73.11.80 Ander hoeke, vorms en profiele, minder as 80 mm. maar meer as 55 mm. hoog      | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |               |
| 73.11.85 Ander hoeke, vorms en profiele, hoogstens 55 mm. hoog                          | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |               |
| 73.11.90 Plaatthiwerk                                                                   | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.12 Hoepel en band, van yster of staal, warm- of koudgewals:                          |                              |                           |        |               |
| 73.12.10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie:                                           |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Met 'n dikte van minstens 1·257 mm.                                                 | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .20 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as ·386 mm.                          | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .30 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386 mm.                                                 | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.12.20 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek:                                          |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Met 'n dikte van minstens 1·257 mm.                                                 | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .20 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as ·386 mm.                          | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .30 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386 mm.                                                 | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.12.30 Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek:                                           |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Met 'n dikte van minstens 1·257 mm.                                                 | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .20 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as ·386 mm.                          | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .30 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386 mm. maar meer as ·172 mm.                           | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .40 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·172 mm.                                                 | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.12.40 Met lood geplateer, bestryk of bedek                                           | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.12.50 Met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek:                       |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Met 'n dikte van minstens 1·257 mm.                                                 | lb.                          | 3%                        |        |               |
| .20 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as ·386 mm.                          | lb.                          | 3%                        |        |               |
| .30 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386 mm.                                                 | lb.                          | 3%                        |        |               |
| 73.12.90 Met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek:                                  |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Met 'n dikte van minstens 1·257 mm.                                                 | lb.                          | 3%                        |        |               |
| .20 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as ·386 mm.                          | lb.                          | 3%                        |        |               |

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                               | II<br>Statistical<br>Unit | III<br>Rate of Duty |        |  | V<br>Pre-ferential |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------|--|--------------------|
|                                                                                                   |                           | General             | M.F.N. |  |                    |
| 73.12.90—Continued                                                                                |                           |                     |        |  |                    |
| .30 Of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm.                                                         | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  |                    |
| 73.13 Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:                             |                           |                     |        |  |                    |
| 73.13.10 Not plated, coated or clad (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):       |                           |                     |        |  |                    |
| .10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.                                                             | lb.                       | free                |        |  |                    |
| .20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.                                 | lb.                       | free                |        |  |                    |
| .30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.                                    | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| .40 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.                                     | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| .50 Of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm. but exceeding .172 mm.                                  | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| .60 Of a thickness not exceeding .172 mm.                                                         | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| 73.13.20 Printed, lithographed or embossed                                                        | lb.                       | 25%                 |        |  |                    |
| 73.13.30 Painted, lacquered or varnished                                                          | lb.                       | 20%                 | 15%    |  |                    |
| 73.13.40 Plated, coated or clad with tin (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):  |                           |                     |        |  |                    |
| .10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.                                                             | lb.                       | free                |        |  |                    |
| .20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.                                 | lb.                       | free                |        |  |                    |
| .30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.                                    | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| .40 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.                                     | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| .50 Of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm. but exceeding .172 mm.                                  | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| .60 Of a thickness not exceeding .172 mm.                                                         | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| 73.13.45 Plated, coated or clad with lead (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration): |                           |                     |        |  |                    |
| .10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.                                                             | lb.                       | free                |        |  |                    |
| .20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.                                 | lb.                       | free                |        |  |                    |
| .30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.                                    | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| .40 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.                                     | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| .50 Of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm.                                                         | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| 73.13.50 Plated, coated or clad with zinc (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration): |                           |                     |        |  |                    |
| .10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.                                                             | lb.                       | free                |        |  |                    |
| .20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.                                 | lb.                       | free                |        |  |                    |
| .30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.                                    | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| .40 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.                                     | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| .50 Of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm.                                                         | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free (U.K.)        |

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                        | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg |        |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------|
|                                                                                                       |                              | Algemeen                  | M.B.N. | Voorkeur      |
| 73.12.90— <i>Vervolg</i><br>.30 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens<br>·386 mm.                                | lb.                          | 3%                        |        |               |
| 73.13 Fynplate en plate, van yster of staal,<br>warm- of koudgewals:                                  |                              |                           |        |               |
| 73.13.10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie<br>(nie met 'n gegolfde of ander profiel-<br>vorm nie):  |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75<br>mm.                                                              | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75<br>mm. maar minstens 3 mm.                                        | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3<br>mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.                                       | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .40 Met 'n dikte van minder as<br>1·257 mm. maar meer as ·386<br>mm.                                  | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens<br>·386 mm. maar meer as ·172<br>mm.                                   | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .60 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens<br>·172 mm.                                                            | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.13.20 Bedruk, gelitografeer of gebosseleer                                                         | lb.                          | 25%                       |        |               |
| 73.13.30 Geverf, verlak of vernis                                                                     | lb.                          | 20%                       | 15%    |               |
| 73.13.40 Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek<br>(nie met 'n gegolfde of ander profiel-<br>vorm nie):  |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75<br>mm.                                                              | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75<br>mm. maar minstens 3 mm.                                        | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm.<br>maar minstens 1·257 mm.                                       | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257<br>mm. maar meer as ·386 mm.                                     | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386<br>mm. maar meer as ·172 mm.                                      | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .60 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·172<br>mm.                                                            | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.13.45 Met lood geplateer, bestryk of bedek<br>(nie met 'n gegolfde of ander profiel-<br>vorm nie): |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75<br>mm.                                                              | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75<br>mm. maar minstens 3 mm.                                        | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm.<br>maar minstens 1·257 mm.                                       | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257<br>mm. maar meer as ·386 mm.                                     | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386<br>mm.                                                            | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.13.50 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek<br>(nie met 'n gegolfde of ander profiel-<br>vorm nie): |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75<br>mm.                                                              | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75<br>mm. maar minstens 3 mm.                                        | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm.<br>maar minstens 1·257 mm.                                       | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257<br>mm. maar meer as ·386 mm.                                     | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386<br>mm.                                                            | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                                       | II<br>Statistical<br>Unit | III IV V<br>Rate of Duty |        |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                           |                           | General                  | M.F.N. | Pre-ferential |
| 73.13.60 Plated, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or copper (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):                                                   |                           |                          |        |               |
| .10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.                                                                                                                                     | lb.                       | 3%                       |        |               |
| .20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.                                                                                                         | lb.                       | 3%                       |        |               |
| .30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.                                                                                                            | lb.                       | 3%                       |        |               |
| .40 Of a thickness not exceeding 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.                                                                                                         | lb.                       | 3%                       |        |               |
| .50 Of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm.                                                                                                                                 | lb.                       | 3%                       |        |               |
| 73.13.65 Plated, coated or clad with other substances (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):                                                             |                           |                          |        |               |
| .10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.                                                                                                                                     | lb.                       | 3%                       |        |               |
| .20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.                                                                                                         | lb.                       | 20%                      |        |               |
| .30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.                                                                                                            | lb.                       | 20%                      |        |               |
| .40 Of a thickness not exceeding 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.                                                                                                         | lb.                       | 20%                      |        |               |
| .50 Of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm.                                                                                                                                 | lb.                       | 20%                      |        |               |
| 73.13.70 Plated, coated or clad with an alloy of lead and tin (terne plate), of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm. (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration) | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free (U.K.)   |
| 73.13.71 Corrugated or with other profile configuration (not plated, coated or clad):                                                                                     |                           |                          |        |               |
| .10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.                                                                                                                                     | lb.                       | free                     |        |               |
| .20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.                                                                                                         | lb.                       | free                     |        |               |
| .30 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.                                                                                                | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free (U.K.)   |
| .40 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.                                                                                                                        | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free (U.K.)   |
| .50 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.                                                                          | lb.                       | free                     |        |               |
| .60 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.                                                                                                  | lb.                       | free                     |        |               |
| 73.13.72 Corrugated or with other profile configuration, plated, coated or clad with zinc:                                                                                |                           |                          |        |               |
| .10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.                                                                                                                                     | lb.                       | free                     |        |               |
| .20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.                                                                                                         | lb.                       | free                     |        |               |
| .30 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.                                                                                                | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free (U.K.)   |
| .40 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.                                                                                                                        | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free (U.K.)   |
| .50 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.                                                                          | lb.                       | free                     |        |               |
| .60 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.                                                                                                  | lb.                       | free                     |        |               |

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                           | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg |        |               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                          |                              | Algemeen                  | M.B.N. | Voorkeur      |
| 73.13.60 Met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie met 'n gegolfde of ander profielvorm nie):                                                         |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4.75 mm.                                                                                                                                    | lb.                          | 3%                        |        |               |
| .20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4.75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.                                                                                                              | lb.                          | 3%                        |        |               |
| .30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1.257 mm.                                                                                                             | lb.                          | 3%                        |        |               |
| .40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1.257 mm. maar meer as .386 mm.                                                                                                           | lb.                          | 3%                        |        |               |
| .50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens .386 mm.                                                                                                                                  | lb.                          | 3%                        |        |               |
| 73.13.65 Met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie met 'n gegolfde of ander profielvorm nie):                                                                    |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4.75 mm.                                                                                                                                    | lb.                          | 3%                        |        |               |
| .20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4.75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.                                                                                                              | lb.                          | 20%                       |        |               |
| .30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1.257 mm.                                                                                                             | lb.                          | 20%                       |        |               |
| .40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1.257 mm. maar meer as .386 mm.                                                                                                           | lb.                          | 20%                       |        |               |
| .50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens .386 mm.                                                                                                                                  | lb.                          | 20%                       |        |               |
| 73.13.70 Met 'n legering van lood en tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek (verlode plaat), met 'n dikte van hoogstens .386 mm. (nie met 'n gegolfde of ander profielvorm nie) | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.13.71 Gegolf of met ander profielvorm (nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie):                                                                                          |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4.75 mm.                                                                                                                                    | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4.75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.                                                                                                              | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .30 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1.257 mm.                                                                                                     | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .40 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 1.257 mm.                                                                                                                         | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .50 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1.257 mm.                                                                                      | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .60 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 1.257 mm.                                                                                                          | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| 73.13.72 Gegolf of met ander profielvorm, met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek:                                                                                          |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4.75 mm.                                                                                                                                    | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4.75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.                                                                                                              | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .30 Gegolf met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1.257 mm.                                                                                                      | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .40 Gegolf met 'n dikte van minder as 1.257 mm.                                                                                                                          | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .50 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1.257 mm.                                                                                      | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .60 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 1.257 mm.                                                                                                          | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                 | II<br>Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty      |              |                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                                                     |                           | III<br>General    | IV<br>M.F.N. | V<br>Pre-ferential |
| 73.13.73 Corrugated or with other profile configuration, plated, coated or clad with lead or tin:                   |                           |                   |              |                    |
| .10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.                                                                               | lb.                       | free              |              |                    |
| .20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3mm.                                                    | lb.                       | free              |              |                    |
| .30 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.                                          | lb.                       | 3%                |              | free (U.K.)        |
| .40 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.                                                                  | lb.                       | 3%                |              | free (U.K.)        |
| .50 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.                    | lb.                       | free              |              |                    |
| .60 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.                                            | lb.                       | free              |              |                    |
| 73.13.74 Corrugated or with other profile configuration, plated, coated or clad with other substances:              |                           |                   |              |                    |
| .10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.                                                                               | lb.                       | free              |              |                    |
| .20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.                                                   | lb.                       | free              |              |                    |
| .30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.                                                      | lb.                       | free              |              |                    |
| .40 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.                                                                              | lb.                       | free              |              |                    |
| 73.14 Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated electric wire:                                   |                           |                   |              |                    |
| 73.14.10 Millinery wire                                                                                             | lb.                       | 15%               |              |                    |
| 73.14.20 Fencing wire, being round wire of not less than 1.63 mm. and not more than 4.88 mm. in diameter, in rolls: |                           |                   |              |                    |
| .10 Not plated, coated or clad, having a breaking strength of less than 168,000 lb. per sq. in.                     | lb.                       | 66½c per 2000 lb. |              | free (U.K.)        |
| .20 Not plated, coated or clad, having a breaking strength of 168,000 lb. or more per sq. in.                       | lb.                       | 66½c per 2000 lb. |              | free (U.K.)        |
| .30 Plated, coated or clad with zinc, having a breaking strength of less than 168,000 lb. per sq. in.               | lb.                       | 66½c per 2000 lb. |              | free (U.K.)        |
| .40 Plated, coated or clad with zinc, having a breaking strength of 168,000 lb. or more per sq. in.                 | lb.                       | 66½c per 2000 lb. |              | free (U.K.)        |
| 73.14.30 Baling or binding wire, being annealed wire commonly used on agricultural binders:                         |                           |                   |              |                    |
| .10 Not plated, coated or clad                                                                                      | lb.                       | 66½c per 2000 lb. |              | free (U.K.)        |
| .20 Lacquered                                                                                                       | lb.                       | 66½c per 2000 lb. |              | free (U.K.)        |
| .30 Plated, coated or clad with zinc                                                                                | lb.                       | 66½c per 2000 lb. |              | free (U.K.)        |
| .90 Other                                                                                                           | lb.                       | 66½c per 2000 lb. |              | free (U.K.)        |
| 73.14.90 Other wire having a breaking strength of less than 168,000 lb. per sq. in.:                                |                           |                   |              |                    |
| .10 Not plated, coated or clad                                                                                      | lb.                       | 3%                |              | free (U.K.)        |
| .20 Plated, coated or clad with zinc                                                                                | lb.                       | 3%                |              | free (U.K.)        |



| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                       | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | IV<br>Skaal van Reg     |        |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                      |                              | III<br>Algemeen         | M.B.N. | V<br>Voorkeur |
| 73.13.73 Gegolf of met ander profielvorm, met lood of tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek:                               |                              |                         |        |               |
| .10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4.75 mm.                                                                                | lb.                          | vry                     |        |               |
| .20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4.75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.                                                          | lb.                          | vry                     |        |               |
| .30 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1.257 mm.                                                 | lb.                          | 3%                      |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .40 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 1.257 mm.                                                                     | lb.                          | 3%                      |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .50 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1.257 mm.                                  | lb.                          | vry                     |        |               |
| .60 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 1.257 mm.                                                      | lb.                          | vry                     |        |               |
| 73.13.74 Gegolf of met ander profielvorm, met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek:                              |                              |                         |        |               |
| .10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4.75 mm.                                                                                | lb.                          | vry                     |        |               |
| .20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4.75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.                                                          | lb.                          | vry                     |        |               |
| .30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1.257 mm.                                                         | lb.                          | vry                     |        |               |
| .40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1.257 mm.                                                                             | lb.                          | vry                     |        |               |
| 73.14 Yster- of staal draad, hetsy bestryk al dan nie, maar nie geïsoleerde elektriese draad nie:                    |                              |                         |        |               |
| 73.14.10 Hoedendraad                                                                                                 | lb.                          | 15%                     |        |               |
| 73.14.20 Omheiningsdraad, naamlik ronde draad met 'n deursnee van minstens 1.63 mm. en hoogstens 4.88 mm., in rolle: |                              |                         |        |               |
| .10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie, met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.                   | lb.                          | 66½c<br>per<br>2000 lb. |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .20 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie, met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.                    | lb.                          | 66½c<br>per<br>2000 lb. |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .30 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek, met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.                  | lb.                          | 66½c<br>per<br>2000 lb. |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .40 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek, met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.                   | lb.                          | 66½c<br>per<br>2000 lb. |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.14.30 Baal- of binddraad, naamlik uitgegloeide draad gewoonlik op landbou-bindmasjiene gebruik:                   |                              |                         |        |               |
| .10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie                                                                              | lb.                          | 66½c<br>per<br>2000 lb. |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .20 Verlak                                                                                                           | lb.                          | 66½c<br>per<br>2000 lb. |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .30 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek                                                                             | lb.                          | 66½c<br>per<br>2000 lb. |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                            | lb.                          | 66½c<br>per<br>2000 lb. |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.14.90 Ander draad met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.:                                      |                              |                         |        |               |
| .10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie                                                                              | lb.                          | 3%                      |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .20 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek                                                                             | lb.                          | 3%                      |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                 | II<br>Statistical<br>Unit | III      IV      V<br>Rate of Duty |        |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|----------------|
|                                                                                                     |                           | General                            | M.F.N. | Pre-ferential  |
| 73.14.90—Continued                                                                                  |                           |                                    |        |                |
| .30 Plated, coated or clad with tin                                                                 | lb.                       | 3%                                 |        | free<br>(U.K.) |
| .90 Other                                                                                           | lb.                       | 3%                                 |        | free<br>(U.K.) |
| 73.14.95 Other wire having a breaking strength of 168,000 lb. or more per sq. in.:                  |                           |                                    |        |                |
| .10 Not plated, coated or clad                                                                      | lb.                       | 3%                                 |        | free<br>(U.K.) |
| .20 Plated, coated or clad with zinc                                                                | lb.                       | 3%                                 |        | free<br>(U.K.) |
| .30 Plated, coated or clad with tin                                                                 | lb.                       | 3%                                 |        | free<br>(U.K.) |
| .90 Other                                                                                           | lb.                       | 3%                                 |        | free<br>(U.K.) |
| 73.15 Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:     |                           |                                    |        |                |
| 73.15.01 Ingots:                                                                                    |                           |                                    |        |                |
| .10 Of high carbon steel                                                                            | lb.                       | free                               |        |                |
| .20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)                                                      | lb.                       | free                               |        |                |
| .30 Of stainless steel                                                                              | lb.                       | free                               |        |                |
| 73.15.05 Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars:                                                     |                           |                                    |        |                |
| .10 Of high carbon steel                                                                            | lb.                       | free                               |        |                |
| .20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)                                                      | lb.                       | free                               |        |                |
| .30 Of stainless steel                                                                              | lb.                       | free                               |        |                |
| 73.15.10 Pieces roughly shaped by forging:                                                          |                           |                                    |        |                |
| .10 Of high carbon steel                                                                            | lb.                       | 10%                                |        |                |
| .20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)                                                      | lb.                       | 10%                                |        |                |
| .30 Of stainless steel                                                                              | lb.                       | 10%                                |        |                |
| 73.15.15 Coils for re-rolling:                                                                      |                           |                                    |        |                |
| .10 Of high carbon steel                                                                            | lb.                       | 3%                                 |        | free<br>(U.K.) |
| .20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)                                                      | lb.                       | 3%                                 |        | free<br>(U.K.) |
| .30 Of stainless steel                                                                              | lb.                       | 3%                                 |        | free<br>(U.K.) |
| 73.15.20 Wire rod, being a hot-coiled product of solid section obtained exclusively by hot-rolling: |                           |                                    |        |                |
| .10 Of high carbon steel                                                                            | lb.                       | 3%                                 |        | free<br>(U.K.) |
| .20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)                                                      | lb.                       | 3%                                 |        | free<br>(U.K.) |
| .30 Of stainless steel                                                                              | lb.                       | 3%                                 |        | free<br>(U.K.) |
| 73.15.21 Hot-rolled rod (excluding wire rod) in coils:                                              |                           |                                    |        |                |
| .10 Of high carbon steel                                                                            | lb.                       | 3%                                 |        | free<br>(U.K.) |
| .20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)                                                      | lb.                       | 3%                                 |        | free<br>(U.K.) |
| .30 Of stainless steel                                                                              | lb.                       | 3%                                 |        | free<br>(U.K.) |

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                 | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg |        |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                |                              | Algemeen                  | M.B.N. | Voorkeur      |
| 73.14.90— <i>Vervolg</i>                                                                                       |                              |                           |        |               |
| .30 Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek                                                                        | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                      | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.14.95 Ander draad met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.:                                 |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie                                                                        | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .20 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek                                                                       | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .30 Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek                                                                        | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                      | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.15 Legeringstaal en hoëkoolstofstaal in die vorms in poste Nos. 73.06 tot 73.14 vermeld:                    |                              |                           |        |               |
| 73.15.01 Gietblokke:                                                                                           |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal                                                                                       | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrige staal)                                                           | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .30 Van vlekvrige staal                                                                                        | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| 73.15.05 Voorblokke, knuppels, platblokke en platknuppels:                                                     |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal                                                                                       | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrige staal)                                                           | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .30 Van vlekvrige staal                                                                                        | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| 73.15.10 Ru-gevormde stukke deur smeding verkry:                                                               |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal                                                                                       | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |               |
| .20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrige staal)                                                           | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |               |
| .30 Van vlekvrige staal                                                                                        | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |               |
| 73.15.15 Rolle vir herwalsing:                                                                                 |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal                                                                                       | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrige staal)                                                           | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .30 Van vlekvrige staal                                                                                        | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.15.20 Draadstang, naamlik 'n warmgehaspelde produk met soliede profiel uitsluitlik deur warmwalsing verkry: |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal                                                                                       | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrige staal)                                                           | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .30 Van vlekvrige staal                                                                                        | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.15.21 Warmgewalste stang (uitgesonderd draadstang) in rolle:                                                |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal                                                                                       | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrige staal)                                                           | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .30 Van vlekvrige staal                                                                                        | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                | II<br>Statistical<br>Unit | III<br>Rate of Duty |        |  | V<br>Pre-ferential |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------|--|--------------------|
|                                                                                                                                    |                           | General             | M.F.N. |  |                    |
| 73.15.22 Hot-rolled bars and rods (not in coils), flat in section, of which any cross-sectional dimension is less than 75 mm.:     |                           |                     |        |  |                    |
| .10 Of high carbon steel                                                                                                           | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| .20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)                                                                                     | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| .30 Of stainless steel                                                                                                             | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| 73.15.23 Hot-rolled bars and rods (not in coils), flat in section, of which no cross-sectional dimension is less than 75 mm.:      |                           |                     |        |  |                    |
| .10 Of high carbon steel                                                                                                           | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| .20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)                                                                                     | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| .30 Of stainless steel                                                                                                             | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| 73.15.24 Hot-rolled bars and rods (not in coils), not flat in section, of which any cross-sectional dimension is less than 40 mm.: |                           |                     |        |  |                    |
| .10 Of high carbon steel                                                                                                           | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| .20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)                                                                                     | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| .30 Of stainless steel                                                                                                             | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| 73.15.25 Hot-rolled bars and rods (not in coils), not flat in section, of which no cross-sectional dimension is less than 40 mm.:  |                           |                     |        |  |                    |
| .10 Of high carbon steel                                                                                                           | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| .20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)                                                                                     | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| .30 Of stainless steel                                                                                                             | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| 73.15.26 Hollow mining drill steel:                                                                                                |                           |                     |        |  |                    |
| .10 Of high carbon steel                                                                                                           | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| .20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)                                                                                     | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| .30 Of stainless steel                                                                                                             | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| 73.15.27 Tool steel and drill steel (excluding hollow mining drill steel):                                                         |                           |                     |        |  |                    |
| .10 Of high carbon steel                                                                                                           | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| .20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)                                                                                     | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| .30 Of stainless steel                                                                                                             | lb.                       | 3%                  |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| 73.15.28 Forged bars and rods:                                                                                                     |                           |                     |        |  |                    |
| .10 Of high carbon steel                                                                                                           | lb.                       | 10%                 |        |  |                    |
| .20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)                                                                                     | lb.                       | 10%                 |        |  |                    |
| .30 Of stainless steel                                                                                                             | lb.                       | 10%                 |        |  |                    |
| 73.15.29 Other bars and rods:                                                                                                      |                           |                     |        |  |                    |
| .10 Of high carbon steel                                                                                                           | lb.                       | 10%                 |        |  |                    |
| .20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)                                                                                     | lb.                       | 10%                 |        |  |                    |
| .30 Of stainless steel                                                                                                             | lb.                       | 10%                 |        |  |                    |

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                     | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg |        |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                                                    |                              | Algemeen                  | M.B.N. | Voorkeur      |
| 73.15.22 Warmgewalste stawe en stange (nie in rolle nie), met 'n platprofiel, waarvan enige dwarsdeursnee-afmeting minder as 75 mm. is:            |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal                                                                                                                           | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)                                                                                                  | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .30 Van vlekvrystaal                                                                                                                               | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.15.23 Warmgewalste stawe en stange (nie in rolle nie), met 'n platprofiel, waarvan geen dwarsdeursnee-afmeting minder as 75 mm. is nie:         |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal                                                                                                                           | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)                                                                                                  | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .30 Van vlekvrystaal                                                                                                                               | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.15.24 Warmgewalste stawe en stange (nie in rolle nie), nie met 'n platprofiel nie, waarvan enige dwarsdeursnee-afmeting minder as 40 mm. is:    |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal                                                                                                                           | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)                                                                                                  | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .30 Van vlekvrystaal                                                                                                                               | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.15.25 Warmgewalste stawe en stange (nie in rolle nie), nie met 'n platprofiel nie, waarvan geen dwarsdeursnee-afmeting minder as 40 mm. is nie: |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal                                                                                                                           | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)                                                                                                  | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .30 Van vlekvrystaal                                                                                                                               | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.15.26 Hol mynboorstaal:                                                                                                                         |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal                                                                                                                           | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)                                                                                                  | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .30 Van vlekvrystaal                                                                                                                               | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.15.27 Werktuigstaal en boorstaal (uitgesonderd hol mynboorstaal):                                                                               |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal                                                                                                                           | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)                                                                                                  | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .30 Van vlekvrystaal                                                                                                                               | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.15.28 Gesmede stawe en stange:                                                                                                                  |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal                                                                                                                           | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |               |
| .20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)                                                                                                  | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |               |
| .30 Van vlekvrystaal                                                                                                                               | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |               |
| 73.15.29 Ander stawe en stange:                                                                                                                    |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal                                                                                                                           | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |               |
| .20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)                                                                                                  | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |               |
| .30 Van vlekvrystaal                                                                                                                               | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |               |



| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                     | II<br>Statistical<br>Unit | IV<br>Rate of Duty |        |  | V<br>Pre-ferential |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------|--|--------------------|
|                                                                                         |                           | III<br>General     | M.F.N. |  |                    |
| 73.15.30 Hot-rolled angles, shapes and sections, 80 mm. high or over; sheet piling:     |                           |                    |        |  |                    |
| .10 Of high carbon steel                                                                | lb.                       | 3%                 |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| .20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)                                          | lb.                       | 3%                 |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| .30 Of stainless steel                                                                  | lb.                       | 3%                 |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| 73.15.31 Forged angles, shapes and sections, 80 mm. high or over:                       |                           |                    |        |  |                    |
| .10 Of high carbon steel                                                                | lb.                       | 10%                |        |  |                    |
| .20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)                                          | lb.                       | 10%                |        |  |                    |
| .30 Of stainless steel                                                                  | lb.                       | 10%                |        |  |                    |
| 73.15.32 Other angles, shapes and sections, 80 mm. high or over:                        |                           |                    |        |  |                    |
| .10 Of high carbon steel                                                                | lb.                       | 10%                |        |  |                    |
| .20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)                                          | lb.                       | 10%                |        |  |                    |
| .30 Of stainless steel                                                                  | lb.                       | 10%                |        |  |                    |
| 73.15.33 Hot-rolled angles, shapes and sections, less than 80 mm. but over 55 mm. high: |                           |                    |        |  |                    |
| .10 Of high carbon steel                                                                | lb.                       | 3%                 |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| .20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)                                          | lb.                       | 3%                 |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| .30 Of stainless steel                                                                  | lb.                       | 3%                 |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| 73.15.34 Hot-rolled angles, shapes and sections, 55 mm. high or less:                   |                           |                    |        |  |                    |
| .10 Of high carbon steel                                                                | lb.                       | 3%                 |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| .20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)                                          | lb.                       | 3%                 |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| .30 Of stainless steel                                                                  | lb.                       | 3%                 |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| 73.15.35 Forged angles, shapes and sections, less than 80 mm. but over 55 mm. high:     |                           |                    |        |  |                    |
| .10 Of high carbon steel                                                                | lb.                       | 10%                |        |  |                    |
| .20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)                                          | lb.                       | 10%                |        |  |                    |
| .30 Of stainless steel                                                                  | lb.                       | 10%                |        |  |                    |
| 73.15.36 Forged angles, shapes and sections, 55 mm. high or less:                       |                           |                    |        |  |                    |
| .10 Of high carbon steel                                                                | lb.                       | 10%                |        |  |                    |
| .20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)                                          | lb.                       | 10%                |        |  |                    |
| .30 Of stainless steel                                                                  | lb.                       | 10%                |        |  |                    |
| 73.15.37 Other angles, shapes and sections, less than 80 mm. but over 55 mm. high:      |                           |                    |        |  |                    |
| .10 Of high carbon steel                                                                | lb.                       | 10%                |        |  |                    |
| .20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)                                          | lb.                       | 10%                |        |  |                    |
| .30 Of stainless steel                                                                  | lb.                       | 10%                |        |  |                    |
| 73.15.38 Other angles, shapes and sections, 55 mm. high or less:                        |                           |                    |        |  |                    |
| .10 Of high carbon steel                                                                | lb.                       | 10%                |        |  |                    |



| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                             | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg |        |               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------|
|                                                                                            |                              | Algemeen                  | M.B.N. | Voorkeur      |
| 73.15.30 Warmgewalste hoeke, vorms en profiele, minstens 80 mm. hoog; plaatwerk:           |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal                                                                   | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrige staal)                                       | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .30 Van vlekvrige staal                                                                    | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.15.31 Gesmede hoeke, vorms en profiele, minstens 80 mm. hoog:                           |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal                                                                   | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |               |
| .20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrige staal)                                       | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |               |
| .30 Van vlekvrige staal                                                                    | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |               |
| 73.15.32 Ander hoeke, vorms en profiele, minstens 80 mm. hoog:                             |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal                                                                   | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |               |
| .20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrige staal)                                       | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |               |
| .30 Van vlekvrige staal                                                                    | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |               |
| 73.15.33 Warmgewalste hoeke, vorms en profiele, minder as 80 mm. maar meer as 55 mm. hoog: |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal                                                                   | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrige staal)                                       | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .30 Van vlekvrige staal                                                                    | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.15.34 Warmgewalste hoeke, vorms en profiele, hoogstens 55 mm. hoog:                     |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal                                                                   | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrige staal)                                       | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .30 Van vlekvrige staal                                                                    | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.15.35 Gesmede hoeke, vorms en profiele, minder as 80 mm. maar meer as 55 mm. hoog:      |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal                                                                   | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |               |
| .20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrige staal)                                       | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |               |
| .30 Van vlekvrige staal                                                                    | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |               |
| 73.15.36 Gesmede hoeke, vorms en profiele, hoogstens 55 mm. hoog:                          |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal                                                                   | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |               |
| .20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrige staal)                                       | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |               |
| .30 Van vlekvrige staal                                                                    | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |               |
| 73.15.37 Ander hoeke, vorms en profiele, minder as 80 mm. maar meer as 55 mm. hoog:        |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal                                                                   | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |               |
| .20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrige staal)                                       | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |               |
| .30 Van vlekvrige staal                                                                    | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |               |
| 73.15.38 Ander hoeke, vorms en profiele, hoogstens 55 mm. hoog:                            |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal                                                                   | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |               |

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                      | II<br>Statistical<br>Unit | III IV V<br>Rate of Duty |        |               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                          |                           | General                  | M.F.N. | Pre-ferential |
| 73.15.38—Continued                                                                                                       |                           |                          |        |               |
| .20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)                                                                           | lb.                       | 10%                      |        |               |
| .30 Of stainless steel                                                                                                   | lb.                       | 10%                      |        |               |
| 73.15.40 Hoop and strip, of a thickness not less than 1.257 mm., not plated, coated or clad:                             |                           |                          |        |               |
| .10 Of high carbon steel                                                                                                 | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free (U.K.)   |
| .20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)                                                                           | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free (U.K.)   |
| .30 Of stainless steel                                                                                                   | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free (U.K.)   |
| 73.15.41 Hoop and strip, of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm., not plated, coated or clad:          |                           |                          |        |               |
| .10 Of high carbon steel                                                                                                 | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free (U.K.)   |
| .20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)                                                                           | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free (U.K.)   |
| .30 Of stainless steel                                                                                                   | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free (U.K.)   |
| 73.15.42 Hoop and strip, of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm., not plated, coated or clad:                              |                           |                          |        |               |
| .10 Of high carbon steel                                                                                                 | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free (U.K.)   |
| .20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)                                                                           | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free (U.K.)   |
| .30 Of stainless steel                                                                                                   | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free (U.K.)   |
| 73.15.43 Hoop and strip, of a thickness not less than 1.257 mm., plated, coated or clad with lead, tin or zinc:          |                           |                          |        |               |
| .10 Of high carbon steel                                                                                                 | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free (U.K.)   |
| .20 Of alloy steel                                                                                                       | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free (U.K.)   |
| 73.15.44 Hoop and strip, of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm., coated with lead, tin or zinc:       |                           |                          |        |               |
| .10 Of high carbon steel                                                                                                 | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free (U.K.)   |
| .20 Of alloy steel                                                                                                       | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free (U.K.)   |
| 73.15.45 Hoop and strip, of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm., plated, coated or clad with lead or zinc:                |                           |                          |        |               |
| .10 Of high carbon steel                                                                                                 | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free (U.K.)   |
| .20 Of alloy steel                                                                                                       | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free (U.K.)   |
| 73.15.46 Hoop and strip, of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm., plated, coated or clad with tin:                         |                           |                          |        |               |
| .10 Of high carbon steel                                                                                                 | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free (U.K.)   |
| .20 Of alloy steel                                                                                                       | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free (U.K.)   |
| 73.15.47 Hoop and strip, of a thickness not less than 1.257 mm., plated, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or copper: |                           |                          |        |               |
| .10 Of high carbon steel                                                                                                 | lb.                       | 3%                       |        |               |
| .20 Of alloy steel                                                                                                       | lb.                       | 3%                       |        |               |

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                          | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg |        |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|------------|
|                                                                                                                                         |                              | Algemeen                  | M.B.N. | Voorkeur   |
| 73.15.38—Vervolg                                                                                                                        |                              |                           |        |            |
| .20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)                                                                                       | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |            |
| .30 Van vlekvrystaal                                                                                                                    | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |            |
| 73.15.40 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van minstens 1·257 mm., nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie:                                      |                              |                           |        |            |
| .10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal                                                                                                                | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry (V.K.) |
| .20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)                                                                                       | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry (V.K.) |
| .30 Van vlekvrystaal                                                                                                                    | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry (V.K.) |
| 73.15.41 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as ·386 mm., nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie:               |                              |                           |        |            |
| .10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal                                                                                                                | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry (V.K.) |
| .20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)                                                                                       | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry (V.K.) |
| .30 Van vlekvrystaal                                                                                                                    | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry (V.K.) |
| 73.15.42 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386 mm., nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie:                                      |                              |                           |        |            |
| .10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal                                                                                                                | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry (V.K.) |
| .20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)                                                                                       | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry (V.K.) |
| .30 Van vlekvrystaal                                                                                                                    | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry (V.K.) |
| 73.15.43 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van minstens 1·257 mm., met lood, tin of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek:                        |                              |                           |        |            |
| .10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal                                                                                                                | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry (V.K.) |
| .20 Van legeringstaal                                                                                                                   | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry (V.K.) |
| 73.15.44 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as ·386 mm., met lood, tin of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek: |                              |                           |        |            |
| .10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal                                                                                                                | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry (V.K.) |
| .20 Van legeringstaal                                                                                                                   | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry (V.K.) |
| 73.15.45 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386 mm., met lood of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek:                             |                              |                           |        |            |
| .10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal                                                                                                                | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry (V.K.) |
| .20 Van legeringstaal                                                                                                                   | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry (V.K.) |
| 73.15.46 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386 mm., met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek:                                      |                              |                           |        |            |
| .10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal                                                                                                                | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry (V.K.) |
| .20 Van legeringstaal                                                                                                                   | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry (V.K.) |
| 73.15.47 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van minstens 1·257 mm., met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek:                  |                              |                           |        |            |
| .10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal                                                                                                                | lb.                          | 3%                        |        |            |
| .20 Van legeringstaal                                                                                                                   | lb.                          | 3%                        |        |            |

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                         | II<br>Statistical<br>Unit | III IV V<br>Rate of Duty |        |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                                             |                           | General                  | M.F.N. | Pre-ferential |
| 73.15.48 Hoop and strip, of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm., plated, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or copper: |                           |                          |        |               |
| .10 Of high carbon steel                                                                                                                    | lb.                       | 3%                       |        |               |
| .20 Of alloy steel                                                                                                                          | lb.                       | 3%                       |        |               |
| 73.15.49 Hoop and strip, of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm., plated, coated or clad, with chromium, nickel or copper:                    |                           |                          |        |               |
| .10 Of high carbon steel                                                                                                                    | lb.                       | 3%                       |        |               |
| .20 Of alloy steel                                                                                                                          | lb.                       | 3%                       |        |               |
| 73.15.50 Hoop and strip, of a thickness not less than 1.257 mm., plated, coated or clad with other substances:                              |                           |                          |        |               |
| .10 Of high carbon steel                                                                                                                    | lb.                       | 20%                      |        |               |
| .20 Of alloy steel                                                                                                                          | lb.                       | 20%                      |        |               |
| 73.15.51 Hoop and strip, of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm., plated, coated or clad with other substances:           |                           |                          |        |               |
| .10 Of high carbon steel                                                                                                                    | lb.                       | 20%                      |        |               |
| .20 Of alloy steel                                                                                                                          | lb.                       | 20%                      |        |               |
| 73.15.52 Hoop and strip, of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm., plated, coated or clad with other substances:                               |                           |                          |        |               |
| .10 Of high carbon steel                                                                                                                    | lb.                       | 20%                      |        |               |
| .20 Of alloy steel                                                                                                                          | lb.                       | 20%                      |        |               |
| 73.15.55 Universal plates of high carbon steel:                                                                                             |                           |                          |        |               |
| .10 Not plated, coated or clad                                                                                                              | lb.                       | free                     |        |               |
| .20 Plated, coated or clad with lead or zinc                                                                                                | lb.                       | free                     |        |               |
| .30 Plated, coated or clad with tin                                                                                                         | lb.                       | free                     |        |               |
| .40 Plated, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or copper                                                                                  | lb.                       | 3%                       |        |               |
| .50 Plated, coated or clad with other substances                                                                                            | lb.                       | 20%                      |        |               |
| 73.15.56 Universal plates of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel):                                                                       |                           |                          |        |               |
| .10 Not plated, coated or clad                                                                                                              | lb.                       | free                     |        |               |
| .20 Plated, coated or clad with lead or zinc                                                                                                | lb.                       | free                     |        |               |
| .30 Plated, coated or clad with tin                                                                                                         | lb.                       | free                     |        |               |
| .40 Plated, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or copper                                                                                  | lb.                       | 3%                       |        |               |
| .50 Plated, coated or clad with other substances                                                                                            | lb.                       | 20%                      |        |               |
| 73.15.57 Universal plates of stainless steel                                                                                                | lb.                       | free                     |        |               |
| 73.15.58 Sheets and plates, of high carbon steel, not plated, coated or clad (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):        |                           |                          |        |               |
| .10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.                                                                                                       | lb.                       | free                     |        |               |
| .20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.                                                                           | lb.                       | free                     |        |               |
| .30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.                                                                              | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free (U.K.)   |
| .40 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.                                                                               | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free (U.K.)   |



| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg |        |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                                               |                              | Algemeen                  | M.B.N. | Voorkeur      |
| 73.15.48 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as ·386 mm., met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek: |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal                                                                                                                      | lb.                          | 3%                        |        |               |
| .20 Van legeringstaal                                                                                                                         | lb.                          | 3%                        |        |               |
| 73.15.49 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386 mm., met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek:                        |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal                                                                                                                      | lb.                          | 3%                        |        |               |
| .20 Van legeringstaal                                                                                                                         | lb.                          | 3%                        |        |               |
| 73.15.50 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van minstens 1·257 mm., met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek:                                   |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal                                                                                                                      | lb.                          | 20%                       |        |               |
| .20 Van legeringstaal                                                                                                                         | lb.                          | 20%                       |        |               |
| 73.15.51 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as ·386 mm., met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek:            |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal                                                                                                                      | lb.                          | 20%                       |        |               |
| .20 Van legeringstaal                                                                                                                         | lb.                          | 20%                       |        |               |
| 73.15.52 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386 mm., met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek:                                   |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal                                                                                                                      | lb.                          | 20%                       |        |               |
| .20 Van legeringstaal                                                                                                                         | lb.                          | 20%                       |        |               |
| 73.15.55 Universeelplate van hoëkoolstofstaal:                                                                                                |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie                                                                                                       | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .20 Met lood of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek                                                                                              | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .30 Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek                                                                                                       | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .40 Met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek                                                                                   | lb.                          | 3%                        |        |               |
| .50 Met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek                                                                                              | lb.                          | 20%                       |        |               |
| 73.15.56 Universeelplate van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal):                                                                       |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie                                                                                                       | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .20 Met lood of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek                                                                                              | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .30 Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek                                                                                                       | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .40 Met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek                                                                                   | lb.                          | 3%                        |        |               |
| .50 Met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek                                                                                              | lb.                          | 20%                       |        |               |
| 73.15.57 Universeelplate van vlekvrystaal                                                                                                     | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| 73.15.58 Fynplate en plate, van hoëkoolstofstaal, nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie):              |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.                                                                                                         | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.                                                                                   | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.                                                                                  | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as ·386 mm.                                                                                | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                        | II<br>Statistical<br>Unit | III IV V<br>Rate of Duty |        |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------------|
|                                                                                                                                                            |                           | General                  | M.F.N. | Pre-ferential  |
| 73.15.58—Continued                                                                                                                                         |                           |                          |        |                |
| .50 Of a thickness less than .386 mm.                                                                                                                      | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free<br>(U.K.) |
| 73.15.59 Sheets and plates, of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel), not plated, coated or clad (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration): |                           |                          |        |                |
| .10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.                                                                                                                      | lb.                       | free                     |        |                |
| .20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.                                                                                          | lb.                       | free                     |        |                |
| .30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.                                                                                             | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free<br>(U.K.) |
| .40 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.                                                                                              | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free<br>(U.K.) |
| .50 Of a thickness less than .386 mm.                                                                                                                      | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free<br>(U.K.) |
| 73.15.60 Sheets and plates, of stainless steel:                                                                                                            |                           |                          |        |                |
| .10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.                                                                                                                      | lb.                       | free                     |        |                |
| .20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.                                                                                          | lb.                       | free                     |        |                |
| .30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.                                                                                             | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free<br>(U.K.) |
| .40 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.                                                                                              | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free<br>(U.K.) |
| .50 Of a thickness less than .386 mm.                                                                                                                      | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free<br>(U.K.) |
| 73.15.61 Sheets and plates, printed, lithographed or embossed:                                                                                             |                           |                          |        |                |
| .10 Of high carbon steel                                                                                                                                   | lb.                       | 25%                      |        |                |
| .20 Of alloy steel                                                                                                                                         | lb.                       | 25%                      |        |                |
| 73.15.62 Sheets and plates, painted, lacquered or vanished:                                                                                                |                           |                          |        |                |
| .10 Of high carbon steel                                                                                                                                   | lb.                       | 20%                      | 15%    |                |
| .20 Of alloy steel                                                                                                                                         | lb.                       | 20%                      | 15%    |                |
| 73.15.63 Sheets and plates, of high carbon steel, plated, coated or clad with tin (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):                  |                           |                          |        |                |
| .10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.                                                                                                                      | lb.                       | free                     |        |                |
| .20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.                                                                                          | lb.                       | free                     |        |                |
| .30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.                                                                                             | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free<br>(U.K.) |
| .40 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.                                                                                              | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free<br>(U.K.) |
| .50 Of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm. but exceeding .172 mm.                                                                                           | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free<br>(U.K.) |
| .60 Of a thickness not exceeding .172 mm.                                                                                                                  | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free<br>(U.K.) |
| 73.15.64 Sheets and plates, of alloy steel, plated, coated or clad with tin (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):                        |                           |                          |        |                |
| .10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.                                                                                                                      | lb.                       | free                     |        |                |
| .20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.                                                                                          | lb.                       | free                     |        |                |



| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                       | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg |        |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                      |                              | Algemeen                  | M.B.N. | Voorkeur      |
| 73.15.58—Vervolg                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                           |        |               |
| .50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens<br>·386 mm.                                                                                                                           | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.15.59 Fynplate en plate, van legeringstaal<br>(uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal), nie ge-<br>plateer, bestryk of bedek nie (nie<br>gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie): |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.                                                                                                                                | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens<br>4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.                                                                                                       | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm.<br>maar minstens 1·257 mm.                                                                                                      | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .40 Met 'n dikte van minder as<br>1·257 mm. maar meer as<br>·386 mm.                                                                                                 | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens<br>·386 mm.                                                                                                                           | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.15.60 Fynplate en plate, van vlekvrystaal:                                                                                                                        |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.                                                                                                                                | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens<br>4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.                                                                                                       | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm.<br>maar minstens 1·257 mm.                                                                                                      | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .40 Met 'n dikte van minder as<br>1·257 mm. maar meer as<br>·386 mm.                                                                                                 | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens<br>·386 mm.                                                                                                                           | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.15.61 Fynplate en plate, bedruk, gelito-<br>grafeer of gebosseleer:                                                                                               |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal                                                                                                                                             | lb.                          | 25%                       |        |               |
| .20 Van legeringstaal                                                                                                                                                | lb.                          | 25%                       |        |               |
| 73.15.62 Fynplate en plate, gevef, verlak of<br>vernis:                                                                                                              |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal                                                                                                                                             | lb.                          | 20%                       | 15%    |               |
| .20 Van legeringstaal                                                                                                                                                | lb.                          | 20%                       | 15%    |               |
| 73.15.63 Fynplate en plate, van hoëkoolstof-<br>staal, met tin geplateer, bestryk of<br>bedek (nie gegolf of met ander pro-<br>fielvorm nie):                        |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.                                                                                                                                | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens<br>4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.                                                                                                       | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm.<br>maar minstens 1·257 mm.                                                                                                      | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .40 Met 'n dikte van minder as<br>1·257 mm. maar meer as<br>·386 mm.                                                                                                 | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens<br>·386 mm. maar meer as ·172 mm.                                                                                                     | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .60 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens<br>·172 mm.                                                                                                                           | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.15.64 Fynplate en plate, van legeringstaal,<br>met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek<br>(nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm<br>nie):                               |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.                                                                                                                                | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens<br>4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.                                                                                                       | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                              | II<br>Statistical<br>Unit | III IV V<br>Rate of Duty |        |               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                  |                           | General                  | M.F.N. | Pre-ferential |
| 73.15.64—Continued                                                                                                                                               |                           |                          |        |               |
| .30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1·257 mm.                                                                                                   | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free (U.K.)   |
| .40 Of a thickness less than 1·257 mm. but exceeding ·386 mm.                                                                                                    | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free (U.K.)   |
| .50 Of a thickness not exceeding ·386 mm. but exceeding ·172 mm.                                                                                                 | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free (U.K.)   |
| .60 Of a thickness not exceeding ·172 mm.                                                                                                                        | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free (U.K.)   |
| 73.15.65 Sheets and plates, of high carbon steel, plated, coated or clad with lead or zinc (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):               |                           |                          |        |               |
| .10 Of a thickness exceeding 4·75 mm.                                                                                                                            | lb.                       | free                     |        |               |
| .20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4·75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.                                                                                                | lb.                       | free                     |        |               |
| .30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1·257 mm.                                                                                                   | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free (U.K.)   |
| .40 Of a thickness less than 1·257 mm.                                                                                                                           | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free (U.K.)   |
| 73.15.66 Sheets and plates, of alloy steel, plated, coated or clad with lead or zinc (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):                     |                           |                          |        |               |
| .10 Of a thickness exceeding 4·75 mm.                                                                                                                            | lb.                       | free                     |        |               |
| .20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4·75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.                                                                                                | lb.                       | free                     |        |               |
| .30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1·257 mm.                                                                                                   | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free (U.K.)   |
| .40 Of a thickness less than 1·257 mm.                                                                                                                           | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free (U.K.)   |
| 73.15.67 Sheets and plates, of high carbon steel, plated, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or copper (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration): |                           |                          |        |               |
| .10 Of a thickness exceeding 4·75 mm.                                                                                                                            | lb.                       | 3%                       |        |               |
| .20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4·75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.                                                                                                | lb.                       | 3%                       |        |               |
| .30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1·257 mm.                                                                                                   | lb.                       | 3%                       |        |               |
| .40 Of a thickness less than 1·257 mm.                                                                                                                           | lb.                       | 3%                       |        |               |
| 73.15.68 Sheets and plates, of alloy steel, plated, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or copper (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):       |                           |                          |        |               |
| .10 Of a thickness exceeding 4·75 mm.                                                                                                                            | lb.                       | 3%                       |        |               |
| .20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4·75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.                                                                                                | lb.                       | 3%                       |        |               |
| .30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1·257 mm.                                                                                                   | lb.                       | 3%                       |        |               |
| .40 Of a thickness less than 1·257 mm.                                                                                                                           | lb.                       | 3%                       |        |               |
| 73.15.69 Sheets and plates, of high carbon steel, plated, coated or clad with other substances (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):           |                           |                          |        |               |
| .10 Of a thickness exceeding 4·75 mm.                                                                                                                            | lb.                       | 20%                      |        |               |
| .20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4·75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.                                                                                                | lb.                       | 20%                      |        |               |
| .30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1·257 mm.                                                                                                   | lb.                       | 20%                      |        |               |
| .40 Of a thickness less than 1·257 mm.                                                                                                                           | lb.                       | 20%                      |        |               |

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                       | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg |        |               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                                                      |                              | Algemeen                  | M.B.N. | Voorkeur      |
| 73.15.64—Vervolg                                                                                                                                     |                              |                           |        |               |
| .30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.                                                                                         | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as ·386 mm.                                                                                       | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386 mm. maar meer as ·172 mm.                                                                                        | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .60 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·172 mm.                                                                                                              | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.15.65 Fynplate en plate, van hoëkoolstofstaal, met lood of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie):            |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.                                                                                                                | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.                                                                                          | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.                                                                                         | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm.                                                                                                             | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.15.66 Fynplate en plate, van legeringstaal, met lood of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie):               |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.                                                                                                                | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.                                                                                          | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.                                                                                         | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm.                                                                                                             | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.15.67 Fynplate en plate, van hoëkoolstofstaal, met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie): |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.                                                                                                                | lb.                          | 3%                        |        |               |
| .20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.                                                                                          | lb.                          | 3%                        |        |               |
| .30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.                                                                                         | lb.                          | 3%                        |        |               |
| .40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm.                                                                                                             | lb.                          | 3%                        |        |               |
| 73.15.68 Fynplate en plate, van legeringstaal, met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie):    |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.                                                                                                                | lb.                          | 3%                        |        |               |
| .20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.                                                                                          | lb.                          | 3%                        |        |               |
| .30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.                                                                                         | lb.                          | 3%                        |        |               |
| .40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm.                                                                                                             | lb.                          | 3%                        |        |               |
| 73.15.69 Fynplate en plate, van hoëkoolstofstaal, met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie):            |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.                                                                                                                | lb.                          | 20%                       |        |               |
| .20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.                                                                                          | lb.                          | 20%                       |        |               |
| .30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.                                                                                         | lb.                          | 20%                       |        |               |
| .40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm.                                                                                                             | lb.                          | 20%                       |        |               |

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                              | II<br>Statistical<br>Unit | IV<br>Rate of Duty |        |  | V<br>Pre-ferential |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------|--|--------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                  |                           | III<br>General     | M.F.N. |  |                    |
| 73.15.70 Sheets and plates, of alloy steel, plated, coated or clad with other substances (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration): |                           |                    |        |  |                    |
| .10 Of a thickness exceeding 4·75 mm.                                                                                                            | lb.                       | 20%                |        |  |                    |
| .20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4·75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.                                                                                | lb.                       | 20%                |        |  |                    |
| .30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1·257 mm.                                                                                   | lb.                       | 20%                |        |  |                    |
| .40 Of a thickness less than 1·257 mm.                                                                                                           | lb.                       | 20%                |        |  |                    |
| 73.15.71 Sheets and plates, of high carbon steel, corrugated or with other profile configuration, not plated, coated or clad:                    |                           |                    |        |  |                    |
| .10 Of a thickness exceeding 4·75 mm.                                                                                                            | lb.                       | free               |        |  |                    |
| .20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4·75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.                                                                                | lb.                       | free               |        |  |                    |
| .30 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1·257 mm.                                                                       | lb.                       | 3%                 |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| .40 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 1·257 mm.                                                                                               | lb.                       | 3%                 |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| .50 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1·257 mm.                                                 | lb.                       | free               |        |  |                    |
| .60 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 1·257 mm.                                                                         | lb.                       | free               |        |  |                    |
| 73.15.72 Sheets and plates, of alloy steel, corrugated or with other profile configuration, not plated, coated or clad:                          |                           |                    |        |  |                    |
| .10 Of a thickness exceeding 4·75 mm.                                                                                                            | lb.                       | free               |        |  |                    |
| .20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4·75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.                                                                                | lb.                       | free               |        |  |                    |
| .30 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1·257 mm.                                                                       | lb.                       | 3%                 |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| .40 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 1·257 mm.                                                                                               | lb.                       | 3%                 |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| .50 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1·257 mm.                                                 | lb.                       | free               |        |  |                    |
| .60 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 1·257 mm.                                                                         | lb.                       | free               |        |  |                    |
| 73.15.73 Sheets and plates, of high carbon steel, corrugated or with other profile configuration, plated, coated or clad with lead, tin or zinc: |                           |                    |        |  |                    |
| .10 Of a thickness exceeding 4·75 mm.                                                                                                            | lb.                       | free               |        |  |                    |
| .20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4·75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.                                                                                | lb.                       | free               |        |  |                    |
| .30 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1·257 mm.                                                                       | lb.                       | 3%                 |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| .40 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 1·257 mm.                                                                                               | lb.                       | 3%                 |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| .50 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1·257 mm.                                                 | lb.                       | free               |        |  |                    |
| .60 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 1·257 mm.                                                                         | lb.                       | free               |        |  |                    |
| 73.15.74 Sheets and plates, of alloy steel, corrugated or with other profile configuration, plated, coated or clad, with lead, tin or zinc:      |                           |                    |        |  |                    |



| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                         | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg |        |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                                        |                              | Algemeen                  | M.B.N. | Voorkeur      |
| 73.15.70 Fynplate en plate, van legeringstaal, met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie): |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.                                                                                                  | lb.                          | 20%                       |        |               |
| .20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.                                                                            | lb.                          | 20%                       |        |               |
| .30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.                                                                           | lb.                          | 20%                       |        |               |
| .40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm.                                                                                               | lb.                          | 20%                       |        |               |
| 73.15.71 Fynplate en plate, van hoëkoolstofstaal, gegolf of met ander profielvorm, nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie:                |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.                                                                                                  | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.                                                                            | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .30 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.                                                                   | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .40 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm.                                                                                       | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .50 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.                                                    | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .60 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm.                                                                        | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| 73.15.72 Fynplate en plate, van legeringstaal, gegolf of met ander profielvorm, nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie:                   |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.                                                                                                  | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.                                                                            | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .30 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.                                                                   | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .40 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm.                                                                                       | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .50 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.                                                    | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .60 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm.                                                                        | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| 73.15.73 Fynplate en plate, van hoëkoolstofstaal, gegolf of met ander profielvorm, met lood, tin of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek:  |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.                                                                                                  | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.                                                                            | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .30 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.                                                                   | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .40 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm.                                                                                       | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .50 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.                                                    | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .60 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm.                                                                        | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| 73.15.74 Fynplate en plate, van legeringstaal, gegolf of met ander profielvorm, met lood, tin of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek:     |                              |                           |        |               |



| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                             | II<br>Statistical<br>Unit | III IV V<br>Rate of Duty |        |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                                                 |                           | General                  | M.F.N. | Pre-ferential |
| 73.15.74—Continued                                                                                                                              |                           |                          |        |               |
| .10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.                                                                                                           | lb.                       | free                     |        |               |
| .20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.                                                                               | lb.                       | free                     |        |               |
| .30 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.                                                                      | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free (U.K.)   |
| .40 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.                                                                                              | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free (U.K.)   |
| .50 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.                                                | lb.                       | free                     |        |               |
| .60 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.                                                                        | lb.                       | free                     |        |               |
| 73.15.75 Sheets and plates, of high carbon steel, corrugated or with other profile configuration, plated, coated or clad with other substances: |                           |                          |        |               |
| .10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.                                                                                                           | lb.                       | free                     |        |               |
| .20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.                                                                               | lb.                       | free                     |        |               |
| .30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.                                                                                  | lb.                       | free                     |        |               |
| .40 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.                                                                                                          | lb.                       | free                     |        |               |
| 73.15.76 Sheets and plates, of alloy steel, corrugated or with other profile configuration, plated, coated or clad with other substances:       |                           |                          |        |               |
| .10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.                                                                                                           | lb.                       | free                     |        |               |
| .20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.                                                                               | lb.                       | free                     |        |               |
| .30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.                                                                                  | lb.                       | free                     |        |               |
| .40 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.                                                                                                          | lb.                       | free                     |        |               |
| 73.15.80 Wire of high carbon steel, not plated, coated or clad:                                                                                 |                           |                          |        |               |
| .10 Having a breaking strength of less than 168,000 lb. per sq. in.                                                                             | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free (U.K.)   |
| .20 Having a breaking strength of 168,000 lb. or more per sq. in.                                                                               | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free (U.K.)   |
| 73.15.81 Wire of high carbon steel, plated, coated or clad:                                                                                     |                           |                          |        |               |
| .10 Having a breaking strength of less than 168,000 lb. per sq. in.                                                                             | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free (U.K.)   |
| .20 Having a breaking strength of 168,000 lb. or more per sq. in.                                                                               | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free (U.K.)   |
| 73.15.82 Wire of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel), not plated, coated or clad:                                                           |                           |                          |        |               |
| .10 Having a breaking strength of less than 168,000 lb. per sq. in.                                                                             | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free (U.K.)   |
| .20 Having a breaking strength of 168,000 lb. or more per sq. in.                                                                               | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free (U.K.)   |
| 73.15.83 Wire of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel), plated, coated or clad:                                                               |                           |                          |        |               |
| .10 Having a breaking strength of less than 168,000 lb. per sq. in.                                                                             | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free (U.K.)   |
| .20 Having a breaking strength of 168,000 lb. or more per sq. in.                                                                               | lb.                       | 3%                       |        | free (U.K.)   |

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                   | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg |        |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                                  |                              | Algemeen                  | M.B.N. | Voorkeur      |
| 73.15.74—Vervolg                                                                                                                 |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.                                                                                            | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.                                                                      | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .30 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.                                                             | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .40 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm.                                                                                 | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .50 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.                                              | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .60 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm.                                                                  | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| 73.15.75 Fynplate en plate, van hoëkoolstofstaal, gegolf of met ander profielvorm, met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek: |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.                                                                                            | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.                                                                      | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.                                                                     | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm.                                                                                         | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| 73.15.76 Fynplate en plate, van legeringstaal, gegolf of met ander profielvorm, met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek:    |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.                                                                                            | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.                                                                      | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.                                                                     | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| .40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm.                                                                                         | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| 73.15.80 Draad van hoëkoolstofstaal, nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie:                                                        |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.                                                                    | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .20 Met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.                                                                     | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.15.81 Draad van hoëkoolstofstaal, geplateer, bestryk of bedek:                                                                |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.                                                                    | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .20 Met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.                                                                     | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.15.82 Draad van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrige staal), nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie:                            |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.                                                                    | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .20 Met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.                                                                     | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.15.83 Draad van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrige staal), geplateer, bestryk of bedek:                                    |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.                                                                    | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .20 Met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.                                                                     | lb.                          | 3%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | II<br>Statistical<br>Unit | IV<br>Rate of Duty     |        |  | V<br>Pre-ferential                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------|--|--------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                           | III<br>General         | M.F.N. |  |                                            |
| 73.15.84 Wire of stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | lb.                       | 3%                     |        |  | free<br>(U.K.)                             |
| <b>73.16</b> Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bed-plates, ties and other material specialised for joining or fixing rails: |                           |                        |        |  |                                            |
| 73.16.10 Rails not exceeding 30 lb. per running yard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | lb.                       | 70c<br>per<br>2000 lb. |        |  | free<br>(U.K.)                             |
| 73.16.20 Rails exceeding 30 lb. per running yard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | lb.                       | 50c<br>per<br>2000 lb. |        |  |                                            |
| 73.16.30 Switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces and point rods, suitable for use with rails not exceeding 30 lb. per running yard                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | lb.                       | 5%                     |        |  | free<br>(U.K.)                             |
| 73.16.40 Switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces and point rods, suitable for use with rails exceeding 30 lb. per running yard                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | lb.                       | 3%                     |        |  |                                            |
| 73.16.50 Check-rails and rack rails                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | lb.                       | 20%                    |        |  |                                            |
| 73.16.60 Sleepers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | lb.                       | 50c<br>per<br>2000 lb. |        |  |                                            |
| 73.16.70 Fish-plates for use with rails not exceeding 30 lb. per running yard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | lb.                       | 60c<br>per<br>2000 lb. |        |  |                                            |
| 73.16.75 Fish-plates for use with rails exceeding 30 lb. per running yard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | lb.                       | 60c<br>per<br>2000 lb. |        |  |                                            |
| 73.16.90 Specialised material (excluding fish-plates) for joining or fixing rails                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | lb.                       | 3%                     |        |  |                                            |
| <b>73.17</b> Tubes and pipes, of cast iron:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                           |                        |        |  |                                            |
| 73.17.10 Down pipes and gutter pipes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | lb.                       | 40c<br>per<br>100 lb.  |        |  | 30c<br>per<br>100 lb.<br>(U.K.;<br>Canada) |
| 73.17.90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | lb.                       | 64c<br>per<br>100 lb.  |        |  | free<br>(U.K.;<br>Canada)                  |
| <b>73.18</b> Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (excluding cast iron) or steel (excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits):                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                           |                        |        |  |                                            |
| 73.18.10 Blanks for tubes and pipes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | lb.                       | 10%                    |        |  |                                            |
| 73.18.20 Electrical wiring conduit, seamless:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                           |                        |        |  |                                            |
| .10 Of a maximum outside cross-section not exceeding 2 in.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | lb.                       | 20%                    |        |  | 15%<br>(U.K.)                              |
| .20 Of a maximum outside cross-section exceeding 2 in.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | lb.                       | 5%                     |        |  | free<br>(U.K.)                             |
| 73.18.30 Electrical wiring conduit (excluding seamless):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |                        |        |  |                                            |
| .10 Of a maximum outside cross-section not exceeding 2 in.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | lb.                       | 20%                    |        |  | 15%<br>(U.K.)                              |
| .20 Of a maximum outside cross-section exceeding 2 in.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | lb.                       | 5%                     |        |  | free<br>(U.K.)                             |
| 73.18.40 Down pipes and gutter pipes, and riveted tubes and pipes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | lb.                       | 20%                    |        |  | 15%<br>(U.K.;<br>Canada)                   |
| 73.18.50 Stainless steel tubes and pipes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | lb.                       | free                   |        |  |                                            |

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III<br>Skaal van Reg   |        |  | V<br>Voorkeur                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------|--|--------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              | Algemeen               | M.B.N. |  |                                            |
| 73.15.84 Draad van vlekvrystaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | lb.                          | 3 %                    |        |  | vry<br>(V.K.)                              |
| 73.16 Trein- en tremspoorbaan-aanlegmateriaal van yster of staal, die volgende: spoorstawe, keerspoorstawe, wisseltonge, kruisings (of puntstukke), kruisstukke, wisselstange, tandspoorstawe, dwarsleërs, lasplate, spoorstaafstoele en -stoelwigge, voetstukplate (grondplate), spoorstaafkleplate, bodemplate, ankers en ander gespesialiseerde materiaal om spoorstawe mee te las of te bevestig: |                              |                        |        |  |                                            |
| 73.16.10 Spoorstawe van hoogstens 30 lb. per strekkende jaart                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | lb.                          | 70c<br>per<br>2000 lb. |        |  | vry<br>(V.K.)                              |
| 73.16.20 Spoorstawe van meer as 30 lb. per strekkende jaart                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | lb.                          | 50c<br>per<br>2000 lb. |        |  |                                            |
| 73.16.30 Wisseltonge, kruisings (of puntstukke), kruisstukke en wisselstange, geskik vir gebruik saam met spoorstawe van hoogstens 30 lb. per strekkende jaart                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | lb.                          | 5 %                    |        |  | vry<br>(V.K.)                              |
| 73.16.40 Wisseltonge, kruisings (of puntstukke), kruisstukke en wisselstange, geskik vir gebruik saam met spoorstawe van meer as 30 lb. per strekkende jaart                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | lb.                          | 3 %                    |        |  |                                            |
| 73.16.50 Keerspoorstawe en tandspoorstawe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | lb.                          | 20 %                   |        |  |                                            |
| 73.16.60 Dwarsleërs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | lb.                          | 50c<br>per<br>2000 lb. |        |  |                                            |
| 73.16.70 Lasplate vir gebruik met spoorstawe van hoogstens 30 lb. per strekkende jaart                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | lb.                          | 60c<br>per<br>2000 lb. |        |  |                                            |
| 73.16.75 Lasplate vir gebruik met spoorstawe van meer as 30 lb. per strekkende jaart                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | lb.                          | 60c<br>per<br>2000 lb. |        |  |                                            |
| 73.16.90 Gespesialiseerde materiaal (uitgesonderd lasplate) om spoorstawe mee te las of te bevestig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | lb.                          | 3 %                    |        |  |                                            |
| 73.17 Buise en pype, van gietyster:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                        |        |  |                                            |
| 73.17.10 Afvoer- en geutpype                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | lb.                          | 40c<br>per<br>100 lb.  |        |  | 30c<br>per<br>100 lb.<br>(V.K.;<br>Kanada) |
| 73.17.90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | lb.                          | 6½c<br>per<br>100 lb.  |        |  | vry<br>(V.K.;<br>Kanada)                   |
| 73.18 Buise en pype en ru-stukke daarvoor, van yster (uitgesonderd gietyster) of staal (uitgesonderd hoëdruk-hidro-elektriese geleipype):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                        |        |  |                                            |
| 73.18.10 Ru-stukke vir buise en pype                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | lb.                          | 10 %                   |        |  |                                            |
| 73.18.20 Geleipype vir elektriese draad, naatloos:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |                        |        |  |                                            |
| .10 Met 'n maksimum buitewarsdeursnee van hoogstens 2 dm.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | lb.                          | 20 %                   |        |  | 15 %<br>(V.K.)                             |
| .20 Met 'n maksimum buitewarsdeursnee van meer as 2 dm.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | lb.                          | 5 %                    |        |  | vry<br>(V.K.)                              |
| 73.18.30 Geleipype vir elektriese draad (uitgesonderd naatlose):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                        |        |  |                                            |
| .10 Met 'n maksimum buitewarsdeursnee van hoogstens 2 dm.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | lb.                          | 20 %                   |        |  | 15 %<br>(V.K.)                             |
| .20 Met 'n maksimum buitewarsdeursnee van meer as 2 dm.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | lb.                          | 5 %                    |        |  | vry<br>(V.K.)                              |
| 73.18.40 Afvoer- en geutpype, en geklinkte buise en pype                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | lb.                          | 20 %                   |        |  | 15 %<br>(V.K.;<br>Kanada)                  |
| 73.18.50 Vlekvrystaalbuise en -pype                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | lb.                          | vry                    |        |  |                                            |



| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | II<br>Statistical<br>Unit | IV<br>Rate of Duty        |                           |  | V<br>Pre-ferential  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                           | III<br>General            | M.F.N.                    |  |                     |
| 73.18.60 Light-weight quick-coupling pipes of the kind used with portable spray irrigation systems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | lb.                       | 15% plus 10c per 100 lb.  |                           |  | 15% (U.K.; Canada)  |
| 73.18.70 Tubes and pipes, seamless, of a kind commonly used for sewerage or for the supply of water, steam or gas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | lb.                       | 10c per 100 lb.           |                           |  | free (U.K.; Canada) |
| 73.18.80 Tubes and pipes, welded, of a kind commonly used for the supply of water, steam or gas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | lb.                       | 10c per 100 lb.           |                           |  | free (U.K.; Canada) |
| 73.18.90 Other tubes and pipes:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                           |                           |                           |  |                     |
| .10 Seamless                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | lb.                       | 10%                       |                           |  |                     |
| .90 With seams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | lb.                       | 10%                       |                           |  |                     |
| 73.19 High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | lb.                       | free                      |                           |  |                     |
| 73.20 Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           |                           |                           |  |                     |
| 73.20.10 Of black malleable cast iron (excluding down pipe and gutter pipe fittings)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | lb.                       | 15% plus 900c per 100 lb. | 15% plus 37½c per 100 lb. |  | 15% (U.K.; Canada)  |
| 73.20.20 Of galvanized malleable cast iron (excluding down pipe and gutter pipe fittings)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | lb.                       | 15% plus 900c per 100 lb. | 15% plus 50c per 100 lb.  |  | 15% (U.K.; Canada)  |
| 73.20.30 Of black wrought iron (excluding down pipe and gutter pipe fittings)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | lb.                       | 32½c per 100 lb.          |                           |  | free (U.K.; Canada) |
| 73.20.40 Of galvanized wrought iron (excluding down pipe and gutter pipe fittings)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | lb.                       | 45c per 100 lb.           |                           |  | free (U.K.; Canada) |
| 73.20.50 Fittings for down pipes and gutter pipes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | lb.                       | 20%                       |                           |  | 15% (U.K.; Canada)  |
| 73.20.55 Fittings for use with electrical wiring conduit:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                           |                           |                           |  |                     |
| .10 With a maximum outside cross-section not exceeding 2 in.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | lb.                       | 20%                       |                           |  | 15% (U.K.)          |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | lb.                       | 5%                        |                           |  | free (U.K.)         |
| 73.20.60 Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, other than of malleable cast iron or wrought iron (black or galvanized), for use with piping with an inside diameter not exceeding 1 in.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | lb.                       | 15%                       |                           |  | 10% (U.K.; Canada)  |
| 73.20.90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | lb.                       | 5%                        |                           |  | free (U.K.; Canada) |
| 73.21 Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel: |                           |                           |                           |  |                     |
| 73.21.10 Spiral chutes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | lb.                       | 7%                        |                           |  |                     |
| 73.21.20 Lattice masts or poles, for telegraph lines or electric power lines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | lb.                       | 5%                        |                           |  | free (U.K.)         |
| 73.21.40 Lift gates or doors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | lb.                       | free                      |                           |  |                     |
| 73.21.50 Mine shaft sets; telescopic pitprop sets and other mining appliances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | lb.                       | 5%                        |                           |  | free (U.K.)         |



| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg  |                            |                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                              | Algemeen                   | M.B.N.                     | Voorkeur           |
| 73.18.60 Liggewig-snelkoppelpype van die soort met verplaasbare sprinkelbesproeiingsstelsels gebruik                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | lb.                          | 15 % plus 10c per 100 lb.  |                            | 15% (V.K.; Kanada) |
| 73.18.70 Buise en pype, naatloos, van 'n soort gewoonlik vir riolering of vir die toevoer van water, stoom of gas gebruik                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | lb.                          | 10c per 100 lb.            |                            | vry (V.K.; Kanada) |
| 73.18.80 Buise en pype, gesweis, van 'n soort gewoonlik vir die toevoer van water, stoom of gas gebruik                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | lb.                          | 10c per 100 lb.            |                            | vry (V.K.; Kanada) |
| 73.18.90 Ander buise en pype:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              |                            |                            |                    |
| .10 Naatloos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | lb.                          | 10 %                       |                            |                    |
| .90 Met nate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | lb.                          | 10 %                       |                            |                    |
| 73.19 Hoëdruk-hidro-elektriese geleipype van staal, hetsy versterk al dan nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | lb.                          | vry                        |                            |                    |
| 73.20 Buis- en pyp-toehore (byvoorbeeld, lasstukke, elmboë, moerkoppelaars en flense), van yster of staal:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              |                            |                            |                    |
| 73.20.10 Van swart smeebare gietyster (uitgesonderd afvoer- en geutpyp-toehore)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | lb.                          | 15 % plus 900c per 100 lb. | 15 % plus 37½c per 100 lb. | 15% (V.K.; Kanada) |
| 73.20.20 Van gegalvaniseerde smeebare gietyster (uitgesonderd afvoer- en geutpyp-toehore)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | lb.                          | 15 % plus 900c per 100 lb. | 15 % plus 50c per 100 lb.  | 15% (V.K.; Kanada) |
| 73.20.30 Van swart smeeyster (uitgesonderd afvoer- en geutpyp-toehore)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | lb.                          | 32½c per 100 lb.           |                            | vry (V.K.; Kanada) |
| 73.20.40 Van gegalvaniseerde smeeyster (uitgesonderd afvoer- en geutpyp-toehore)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | lb.                          | 45c per 100 lb.            |                            | vry (V.K.; Kanada) |
| 73.20.50 Toebehore vir afvoer- en geutpype                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | lb.                          | 20 %                       |                            | 15% (V.K.; Kanada) |
| 73.20.55 Toebehore vir gebruik met geleipype vir elektriese draad:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                            |                            |                    |
| .10 Met 'n maksimum buitewarsdeursnee van hoogstens 2 dm.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | lb.                          | 20 %                       |                            | 15% (V.K.)         |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | lb.                          | 5 %                        |                            | vry (V.K.)         |
| 73.20.60 Aftakpyp- en Y-stukke, nie van smeebare gietyster of smeeyster (swart of gegalvaniseer) nie, vir gebruik met pypleiding met 'n binnedeursnee van hoogstens 1 dm.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | lb.                          | 15 %                       |                            | 10% (V.K.; Kanada) |
| 73.20.90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | lb.                          | 5 %                        |                            | vry (V.K.; Kanada) |
| 73.21 Strukture, voltooi of onvoltooi, hetsy gemonteer al dan nie, en onderdele van strukture, (byvoorbeeld, loodse en ander geboue, brûe en brugprofiële, sluisdeure, torings, traliemaste, dakke, dakraamwerke, deur- en vensterrame, luik, balustrades, pillare en suile), van yster of staal; plate, band, stange, hoeke, vorms, profiële, buise en soortgelyke goedere, vir gebruik in strukture gereed gemaak, van yster of staal: |                              |                            |                            |                    |
| 73.21.10 Wentelgeute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | lb.                          | 7 %                        |                            |                    |
| 73.21.20 Traliemaste of pale, vir telegraafdrade of elektriese kragdrade                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | lb.                          | 5 %                        |                            | vry (V.K.)         |
| 73.21.40 Hyserhekke of -deure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | lb.                          | vry                        |                            |                    |
| 73.21.50 Mynskagstelle; teleskopiese mynstutstelle en ander mynboutoestelle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | lb.                          | 5 %                        |                            | vry (V.K.)         |

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                                                                                               | II<br>Statistical<br>Unit | IV<br>Rate of Duty |        |                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                           | III<br>General     | M.F.N. | V<br>Pre-ferential |
| 73.21.60 Chimneys (smoke stacks)                                                                                                                                                                                                  | lb.                       | 20%                | 15%    |                    |
| 73.21.80 Door frames; windows and window frames                                                                                                                                                                                   | lb.                       | 20%                |        |                    |
| 73.21.90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | lb.                       | 20%                |        |                    |
| <b>73.22 Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:</b> |                           |                    |        |                    |
| 73.22.10 Illuminating gas reservoirs (gasometers)                                                                                                                                                                                 | lb.                       | 5%                 |        | free<br>(U.K.)     |
| 73.22.20 Beer brewing vats; tanks for mining                                                                                                                                                                                      | lb.                       | free               |        |                    |
| 73.22.30 Cryogenic containers designed for the storage of animal semen                                                                                                                                                            | lb.                       | free               |        |                    |
| 73.22.90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | lb.                       | 20%                | 17½%   |                    |
| <b>73.23 Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:</b>                                                            |                           |                    |        |                    |
| 73.23.10 Barrels and drums, of a capacity of 40 gal. or more                                                                                                                                                                      | lb.                       | free               |        |                    |
| 73.23.20 Milk cans of a capacity of more than 5 gal.                                                                                                                                                                              | lb.                       | free               |        |                    |
| 73.23.30 Milk cans of a capacity not exceeding 5 gal.                                                                                                                                                                             | lb.                       | 20%                |        |                    |
| 73.23.90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | lb.                       | 20%                |        |                    |
| <b>73.24 Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of iron or steel:</b>                                                                                                                                          |                           |                    |        |                    |
| 73.24.10 Miniature cylinders for soda water siphons                                                                                                                                                                               | lb.                       | 10%                |        |                    |
| 73.24.20 Of welded construction of a nominal capacity of 100 lb.                                                                                                                                                                  | lb.                       | 15%                |        |                    |
| 73.24.25 Cryogenic containers of welded construction, designed for the storage of animal semen                                                                                                                                    | lb.                       | free               |        |                    |
| 73.24.30 Of welded construction of other capacities                                                                                                                                                                               | lb.                       | free               |        |                    |
| 73.24.80 Of weldless construction (excluding soda water siphon miniatures)                                                                                                                                                        | lb.                       | free               |        |                    |
| <b>73.25 Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables:</b>                                                                           |                           |                    |        |                    |
| 73.25.10 Cable, cordage and rope, having a breaking strength of less than 168,000 lb. per sq. in.:                                                                                                                                |                           |                    |        |                    |
| .10 Not plated, coated or clad                                                                                                                                                                                                    | lb.                       | 5%                 |        |                    |
| .20 Plated, coated or clad with zinc                                                                                                                                                                                              | lb.                       | 5%                 |        |                    |
| .30 Plated, coated or clad with tin                                                                                                                                                                                               | lb.                       | 5%                 |        |                    |
| .90 Plated, coated or clad with other substances                                                                                                                                                                                  | lb.                       | 5%                 |        |                    |
| 73.25.20 Cable, cordage and rope, having a breaking strength of 168,000 lb. or more per sq. in.:                                                                                                                                  |                           |                    |        |                    |
| .10 Not plated, coated or clad                                                                                                                                                                                                    | lb.                       | 5%                 |        |                    |
| .20 Plated, coated or clad with zinc                                                                                                                                                                                              | lb.                       | 5%                 |        |                    |
| .30 Plated, coated or clad with tin                                                                                                                                                                                               | lb.                       | 5%                 |        |                    |
| .90 Plated, coated or clad with other substances                                                                                                                                                                                  | lb.                       | 5%                 |        |                    |

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg |        |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              | Algemeen                  | M.B.N. | Voorkeur      |
| 73.21.60 Skoorstene (skoorsteenpype)                                                                                                                                                                                                            | lb.                          | 20%                       | 15%    |               |
| 73.21.80 Deurrame; vensters en vensterrame                                                                                                                                                                                                      | lb.                          | 20%                       |        |               |
| 73.21.90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | lb.                          | 20%                       |        |               |
| <b>73.22</b> Reservoirs, tenke, vate en dergelike houers, vir enige stof, van yster of staal, met 'n inhoudsvermoë van meer as 300 liter, hetsy gevoer of hittegeïsoleerd al dan nie, maar nie met meganiese of termotoerusting toegegerus nie: |                              |                           |        |               |
| 73.22.10 Verligtingsgasreservoirs (gasometers)                                                                                                                                                                                                  | lb.                          | 5%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.22.20 Bierbrouvate; mynboutenke                                                                                                                                                                                                              | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| 73.22.30 Kriogene houers ontwerp vir die bewaring van diersaad                                                                                                                                                                                  | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| 73.22.90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | lb.                          | 20%                       | 17½%   |               |
| <b>73.23</b> Kuipe, konkas, kanne, kiste en dergelike houers, van fynplaat- of plaatyster of -staal, van 'n soort gewoonlik vir die vervoer of verpakking van goedere gebruik:                                                                  |                              |                           |        |               |
| 73.23.10 Vaatjies en konkas, met 'n inhoudsvermoë van minstens 40 gel.                                                                                                                                                                          | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| 73.23.20 Melkkanne met 'n inhoudsvermoë van meer as 5 gel.                                                                                                                                                                                      | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| 73.23.30 Melkkanne met 'n inhoudsvermoë van hoogstens 5 gel.                                                                                                                                                                                    | lb.                          | 20%                       |        |               |
| 73.23.90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | lb.                          | 20%                       |        |               |
| <b>73.24</b> Drukassilinders en dergelike drukhouers, van yster of staal:                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                           |        |               |
| 73.24.10 Miniatuursilinders vir spuitwatersifons                                                                                                                                                                                                | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |               |
| 73.24.20 Met gesweiste konstruksie en met 'n nominale inhoudsvermoë van 100 lb.                                                                                                                                                                 | lb.                          | 15%                       |        |               |
| 73.24.25 Kriogene houers, van gesweiste konstruksie, ontwerp vir die bewaring van diersaad                                                                                                                                                      | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| 73.24.30 Met gesweiste konstruksie en met ander inhoudsvermoëns                                                                                                                                                                                 | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| 73.24.80 Met ongesweiste konstruksie (uitgesonderd miniatuurspuitwatersifons)                                                                                                                                                                   | lb.                          | vry                       |        |               |
| <b>73.25</b> Draadtou, kabels, touwerk, toue, gevlegte bande, stroppe en soortgelyke goedere, van yster- of staaldraad, maar uitgesonderd geïsoleerde elektriese kabels:                                                                        |                              |                           |        |               |
| 73.25.10 Kabel, touwerk en tou, met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.:                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie                                                                                                                                                                                                         | lb.                          | 5%                        |        |               |
| .20 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek                                                                                                                                                                                                        | lb.                          | 5%                        |        |               |
| .30 Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek                                                                                                                                                                                                         | lb.                          | 5%                        |        |               |
| .90 Met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek                                                                                                                                                                                                | lb.                          | 5%                        |        |               |
| 73.25.20 Kabel, touwerk en tou, met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.:                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                           |        |               |
| .10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie                                                                                                                                                                                                         | lb.                          | 5%                        |        |               |
| .20 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek                                                                                                                                                                                                        | lb.                          | 5%                        |        |               |
| .30 Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek                                                                                                                                                                                                         | lb.                          | 5%                        |        |               |
| .90 Met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek                                                                                                                                                                                                | lb.                          | 5%                        |        |               |

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                                                                                                | II<br>Statistical Unit | IV<br>Rate of Duty |        |                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                        | III<br>General     | M.F.N. | V<br>Preferential  |
| <b>73.25.90 Other:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                        |                    |        |                    |
| .10 Not plated, coated or clad                                                                                                                                                                                                     | lb.                    | 20%                |        |                    |
| .20 Plated, coated or clad with zinc                                                                                                                                                                                               | lb.                    | 20%                |        |                    |
| .30 Plated, coated or clad with tin                                                                                                                                                                                                | lb.                    | 20%                |        |                    |
| .90 Plated, coated or clad with other substances                                                                                                                                                                                   | lb.                    | 20%                |        |                    |
| <b>73.26 Barbed wire, of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel:</b>                                                         |                        |                    |        |                    |
| <b>73.26.10 Barbed wire:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |                    |        |                    |
| .10 Having a breaking strength of less than 168,000 lb. per sq. in.                                                                                                                                                                | lb.                    | 83½c per 2000 lb.  |        | free (U.K.)        |
| .20 Having a breaking strength of 168,000 lb. or more per sq. in.                                                                                                                                                                  | lb.                    | 83½c per 2000 lb.  |        | free (U.K.)        |
| <b>73.26.90 Other</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              | lb.                    | 20%                |        |                    |
| <b>73.27 Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire:</b>                                                                                                               |                        |                    |        |                    |
| <b>73.27.10 Woven insect screening</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             | lb.                    | 5%                 |        | free (Canada)      |
| <b>73.27.20 Woven (excluding insect screening)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 | lb.                    | free               |        |                    |
| <b>73.27.30 Wire netting of 3 inch mesh</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        | lb.                    | free               |        |                    |
| <b>73.27.40 Other wire netting</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 | lb.                    | 65c per 100 lb.    |        |                    |
| <b>73.27.80 Grill, other than woven; reinforcing fabric, other than woven</b>                                                                                                                                                      | lb.                    | 20%                |        |                    |
| <b>73.27.90 Other</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              | lb.                    | 20%                |        |                    |
| <b>73.28 Expanded metal, of iron or steel</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      | lb.                    | 10%                |        |                    |
| <b>73.29 Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b>                                                                                                                                                                            |                        |                    |        |                    |
| <b>73.29.10 Made up pedal cycle transmission chain</b>                                                                                                                                                                             | lb.                    | 15%                | 5%     |                    |
| <b>73.29.20 Made up motor cycle transmission chain</b>                                                                                                                                                                             | lb.                    | 8½c per yd.        |        | 6½c per yd. (U.K.) |
| <b>73.29.30 Made up motor vehicle transmission chain (excluding motor cycle transmission chain)</b>                                                                                                                                | lb.                    | 20%                |        |                    |
| <b>73.29.40 Transmission, conveyor and elevator chain; parts thereof</b>                                                                                                                                                           | lb.                    | free               |        |                    |
| <b>73.29.50 Chain with welded links including hauling, hoisting and towing chain; parts thereof</b>                                                                                                                                | lb.                    | free               |        |                    |
| <b>73.29.90 Other</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              | lb.                    | 20%                |        |                    |
| <b>73.30 Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b>                                                                                                                                                             |                        |                    |        |                    |
| <b>73.30.10 Anchors and parts thereof (including anchors for fishing buoys)</b>                                                                                                                                                    | lb.                    | free               |        |                    |
| <b>73.30.20 Grapnels and parts thereof</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         | lb.                    | 20%                |        |                    |
| <b>73.31 Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but excluding such articles with heads of copper:</b> |                        |                    |        |                    |

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg |        |                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              | Algemeen                  | M.B.N. | Voorkeur           |
| 73.25.90 Ander:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              |                           |        |                    |
| .10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | lb.                          | 20 %                      |        |                    |
| .20 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | lb.                          | 20 %                      |        |                    |
| .30 Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | lb.                          | 20 %                      |        |                    |
| .90 Met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek                                                                                                                                                                                                           | lb.                          | 20 %                      |        |                    |
| 73.26 Doringdraad, van yster of staal; gedraaide hoepel- of enkelplaatdraad, met of sonder doringe, en slap gedraaide dubbele draad, van soorte vir omheining gebruik, van yster of staal:                                                                 |                              |                           |        |                    |
| 73.26.10 Doringdraad:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                           |        |                    |
| .10 Met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.                                                                                                                                                                                              | lb.                          | 83½c per 2000 lb.         |        | vry (V.K.)         |
| .20 Met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.                                                                                                                                                                                               | lb.                          | 83½c per 2000 lb.         |        | vry (V.K.)         |
| 73.26.90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | lb.                          | 20 %                      |        |                    |
| 73.27 Gaas, weefstof, traliwerk, ogiesdraad, omheiningdraad, wapeningstof en dergelike stowwe, van yster- of staal-draad:                                                                                                                                  |                              |                           |        |                    |
| 73.27.10 Geweefde insekte-sifmateriaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | lb.                          | 5 %                       |        | vry (Kanada)       |
| 73.27.20 Geweef (uitgesonderd insekte-sifmateriaal)                                                                                                                                                                                                        | lb.                          | vry                       |        |                    |
| 73.27.30 Ogiesdraad met 3 duim maas                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | lb.                          | vry                       |        |                    |
| 73.27.40 Ander ogiesdraad                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | lb.                          | 65c per 100 lb.           |        |                    |
| 73.27.80 Traliwerk, nie geweef nie; wapeningstof, nie geweef nie                                                                                                                                                                                           | lb.                          | 20 %                      |        |                    |
| 73.27.90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | lb.                          | 20 %                      |        |                    |
| 73.28 Plaatgaas, van yster of staal                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | lb.                          | 10 %                      |        |                    |
| 73.29 Ketting en onderdele daarvan, van yster of staal:                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |                           |        |                    |
| 73.29.10 Opgemaakte trapfietsdryfketting                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | lb.                          | 15 %                      | 5 %    |                    |
| 73.29.20 Opgemaakte motorfietsdryfketting                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | lb.                          | 8½c per jt.               |        | 6½c per jt. (V.K.) |
| 73.29.30 Opgemaakte motorvoertuigdryfketting (uitgesonderd motorfietsdryfketting)                                                                                                                                                                          | lb.                          | 20 %                      |        |                    |
| 73.29.40 Dryf-, vervoer- en hysketting; onderdele daarvan                                                                                                                                                                                                  | lb.                          | vry                       |        |                    |
| 73.29.50 Ketting met gesweiste skakels met inbegrip van trek-, hys- en sleepketting; onderdele daarvan                                                                                                                                                     | lb.                          | vry                       |        |                    |
| 73.29.90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | lb.                          | 20 %                      |        |                    |
| 73.30 Ankers en werpankers en onderdele daarvan, van yster of staal:                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                           |        |                    |
| 73.30.10 Ankers en onderdele daarvan (met inbegrip van ankers vir visserseeboeie)                                                                                                                                                                          | lb.                          | vry                       |        |                    |
| 73.30.20 Werpankers en onderdele daarvan                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | lb.                          | 20 %                      |        |                    |
| 73.31 Spykers, hegspykers, kramme, haakspykers, golfbindplaatjies, gepunte krampe, grootkopspykers, lang spykers en duimspykers, van yster of staal, hetsy met koppe van ander stowwe al dan nie, maar uitgesonderd sodanige artikels met koppe van koper: |                              |                           |        |                    |



| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | II<br>Statistical<br>Unit | III IV V<br>Rate of Duty                          |        |               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                           | General                                           | M.F.N. | Pre-ferential |
| 73.31.10 Wire nails                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | lb.                       | 3%<br>or<br>120c<br>per<br>100 lb.<br>less<br>10% |        |               |
| 73.31.20 Staples                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | lb.                       | 20%                                               |        |               |
| 73.31.30 Drawing pins                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | lb.                       | 20%                                               |        |               |
| 73.31.40 Dog spikes                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | lb.                       | 3%                                                |        |               |
| 73.31.50 Corrugated nails (cut to size or otherwise)                                                                                                                                                                                             | lb.                       | 20%                                               |        |               |
| 73.31.90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | lb.                       | 3%                                                |        |               |
| 73.32 Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel: |                           |                                                   |        |               |
| 73.32.10 Screw hooks and screw rings                                                                                                                                                                                                             | lb.                       | 20%                                               |        |               |
| 73.32.20 Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs):                                                                                                                                                                                   |                           |                                                   |        |               |
| .10 Identifiable for use in aircraft                                                                                                                                                                                                             | lb.                       | free                                              |        |               |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | lb.                       | 20%<br>or<br>2c<br>per lb.                        |        |               |
| 73.32.30 Wood screws                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | lb.                       | 3%<br>plus<br>5c<br>per lb.                       |        |               |
| 73.32.40 Roofing screws, gutter screws and coach (or lag) screws and other screws (excluding wood screws), suitable for use in wood                                                                                                              | lb.                       | 3%<br>plus<br>5c<br>per lb.                       |        |               |
| 73.32.50 Machine screws:                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |                                                   |        |               |
| .10 Fully threaded with heads adapted for tightening with a spanner                                                                                                                                                                              | lb.                       | 20%<br>or<br>2c<br>per lb.                        |        |               |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | lb.                       | 3%                                                |        |               |
| 73.32.60 Rivets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | lb.                       | 3%                                                |        |               |
| 73.32.70 Cotters and cotter-pins                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | lb.                       | 3%                                                |        |               |
| 73.32.80 Washers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | lb.                       | 3%                                                |        |               |
| 73.32.90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | lb.                       | 3%                                                |        |               |
| 73.33 Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stiletos, of iron or steel, including blanks:                                          |                           |                                                   |        |               |
| 73.33.10 Hand sewing needles (household), including darning needles and embroidery needles; knitting needles                                                                                                                                     | lb.                       | free                                              |        |               |
| 73.33.20 Packing needles, upholstery needles, book-binding needles, cobblers' needles and similar needles for rough sewing                                                                                                                       | lb.                       | 5%                                                |        |               |
| 73.33.90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | lb.                       | 20%                                               |        |               |
| 73.34 Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel                                                                                                                          | lb.                       | 15%                                               |        |               |
| 73.35 Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:                                                                                                                                                                                          |                           |                                                   |        |               |

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg                    |        |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------|----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              | Algemeen                                     | M.B.N. | Voorkeur |
| 73.31.10 Draadspykers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | lb.                          | 3 %<br>of 120c<br>per<br>100 lb.<br>min 10 % |        |          |
| 73.31.20 Kramme                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | lb.                          | 20 %                                         |        |          |
| 73.31.30 Duimspykers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | lb.                          | 20 %                                         |        |          |
| 73.31.40 Spoorspykers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | lb.                          | 3 %                                          |        |          |
| 73.31.50 Golfbindplaatjies (na grootte gesny<br>of andersins)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | lb.                          | 20 %                                         |        |          |
| 73.31.90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | lb.                          | 3 %                                          |        |          |
| 73.32   Boute en moere (met inbegrip van<br>boute aan een ent gegroef en tapboute),<br>hetsy met skroefdraad of moerdraad al<br>dan nie, en skroewe (met inbegrip van<br>skroefhake en skroefringe), van yster<br>of staal; klinknaels, spy, dwarsspye,<br>wasters en veerwasters, van yster of<br>staal: |                              |                                              |        |          |
| 73.32.10 Skroefhake en skroefringe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | lb.                          | 20 %                                         |        |          |
| 73.32.20 Boute en moere (met inbegrip van<br>boute aan een ent gegroef en tapboute):                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                                              |        |          |
| .10 Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik in<br>vliegtuie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | lb.                          | vry                                          |        |          |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | lb.                          | 20 %<br>of 2c<br>per lb.                     |        |          |
| 73.32.30 Houtskroewe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | lb.                          | 3 %<br>plus 5c<br>per lb.                    |        |          |
| 73.32.40 Dakskroewe, geutskroewe en spoor-<br>skroewe (of moerkopskroewe) en<br>ander skroewe (uitgesonderd hout-<br>skroewe), geskik vir gebruik in hout                                                                                                                                                 | lb.                          | 3 %<br>plus 5c<br>per lb.                    |        |          |
| 73.32.50 Masjienskroewe:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |                                              |        |          |
| .10 Ten volle gegroef met koppe<br>aangepas vir vasdraai met 'n<br>sleutel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | lb.                          | 20 %<br>of 2c<br>per lb.                     |        |          |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | lb.                          | 3 %                                          |        |          |
| 73.32.60 Klinknaels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | lb.                          | 3 %                                          |        |          |
| 73.32.70 Spy en dwarsspye                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | lb.                          | 3 %                                          |        |          |
| 73.32.80 Wasters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | lb.                          | 3 %                                          |        |          |
| 83.32.90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | lb.                          | 3 %                                          |        |          |
| 73.33   Naalde vir handnaaiwerk (met inbe-<br>grip van borduurwerk), handtapyt-<br>naalde en handbreinaalde, rygnaalde,<br>hekelnaalde, en soortgelyke artikels,<br>en borduurprieme, van yster of staal,<br>met inbegrip van ru-stukke:                                                                  |                              |                                              |        |          |
| 73.33.10 Handnaaiwerknaalde (huishoudelik),<br>met inbegrip van stopnaalde en bor-<br>duurnaalde; breinaalde                                                                                                                                                                                              | lb.                          | vry                                          |        |          |
| 73.33.20 Paknaalde, stoffeernaalde, boek-<br>bindersnaalde, skoenmakersnaalde<br>en dergelike naalde vir growwe naai-<br>werk                                                                                                                                                                             | lb.                          | 5 %                                          |        |          |
| 73.33.90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | lb.                          | 20 %                                         |        |          |
| 73.34   Spelde (uitgesonderd hoedspelde en<br>ander sierspelde en duimspykers), haar-<br>naalde en krulknippe, van yster of<br>staal                                                                                                                                                                      | lb.                          | 15 %                                         |        |          |
| 73.35   Vere en veerblaai, van yster of staal:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              |                                              |        |          |

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | II<br>Statistical<br>Unit | III      IV<br>Rate of Duty |        |  | V<br>Pre-ferential |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--|--------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           | General                     | M.F.N. |  |                    |
| 73.35.10 Road springs (leaf or coil) for motor or other vehicles (excluding motor cycles):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                           |                             |        |  |                    |
| .10 Leaf springs and leaves therefor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | lb.                       | 10%<br>or<br>2½c<br>per lb. |        |  |                    |
| .20 Coil springs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | lb.                       | 10%<br>or<br>2½c<br>per lb. |        |  |                    |
| 73.35.20 Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor cycles:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                           |                             |        |  |                    |
| .10 Leaf springs and leaves therefor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | lb.                       | 20%                         |        |  | 15%<br>(U.K.)      |
| .20 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | lb.                       | 20%                         |        |  | 15%<br>(U.K.)      |
| 73.35.30 Locomotive springs:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |                             |        |  |                    |
| .10 Leaf springs and leaves therefor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | lb.                       | 5%                          |        |  | free<br>(U.K.)     |
| .20 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | lb.                       | 5%                          |        |  | free<br>(U.K.)     |
| 73.35.40 Railway rolling-stock springs (excluding locomotive springs):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                           |                             |        |  |                    |
| .10 Leaf springs and leaves therefor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | lb.                       | 3%                          |        |  |                    |
| .20 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | lb.                       | 3%                          |        |  |                    |
| 73.35.50 Furniture, upholstery and mattress springs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | lb.                       | free                        |        |  |                    |
| 73.35.60 Identifiable for use solely or principally with stationary engines or factory machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | lb.                       | free                        |        |  |                    |
| 73.35.90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | lb.                       | 20%                         |        |  |                    |
| 73.36 Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:                                 |                           |                             |        |  |                    |
| 73.36.10 Liquid fuel (wick type) stoves and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | lb.                       | 15%                         |        |  |                    |
| 73.36.20 Solid fuel stoves and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | lb.                       | 15%                         |        |  |                    |
| 73.36.30 Gas cookers and ovens, and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | lb.                       | 15%                         |        |  |                    |
| 73.36.90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | lb.                       | 15%                         |        |  |                    |
| 73.37 Boilers (excluding steam-generating boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters or hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel: |                           |                             |        |  |                    |
| 73.37.10 Boilers and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | lb.                       | 15%                         |        |  |                    |
| 73.37.20 Panel type radiators and parts thereof, for central heating                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | lb.                       | 15%                         |        |  |                    |
| 73.37.30 Radiators (excluding panel type) and parts thereof, for central heating                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | lb.                       | 10%                         |        |  |                    |
| 73.37.40 Air heaters and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | lb.                       | 15%                         |        |  |                    |
| 73.37.50 Air distributors and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | lb.                       | 5%                          |        |  | free<br>(U.K.)     |
| 73.38 Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |                             |        |  |                    |

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | II<br>Statis-<br>tiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg |        |               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                   | Algemeen                  | M.B.N. | Voorkeur      |
| 73.35.10 Padvere (blad- of spiraal-) vir motor-<br>of ander voertuie (uitgesonderd motor-<br>fietse):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                   |                           |        |               |
| .10 Bladvere en veerblaai daarvoor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | lb.                               | 10%<br>of 2½c<br>per lb.  |        |               |
| .20 Spiraalvere                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | lb.                               | 10%<br>of 2½c<br>per lb.  |        |               |
| 73.35.20 Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of<br>hoofsaaklik aan motorfietse:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                   |                           |        |               |
| .10 Bladvere en veerblaai daarvoor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | lb.                               | 20%                       |        | 15%<br>(V.K.) |
| .20 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | lb.                               | 20%                       |        | 15%<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.35.30 Lokomotiefvere:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                   |                           |        |               |
| .10 Bladvere en veerblaai daarvoor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | lb.                               | 5%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| .20 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | lb.                               | 5%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.35.40 Vere vir rollende spoorwegaan materiaal<br>(uitgesonderd lokomotiefvere):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                   |                           |        |               |
| .10 Bladvere en veerblaai daarvoor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | lb.                               | 3%                        |        |               |
| .20 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | lb.                               | 3%                        |        |               |
| 73.35.50 Meubel-, stoffeer- en matrasvere                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | lb.                               | vry                       |        |               |
| 73.35.60 Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of<br>hoofsaaklik aan vaste enjins of<br>fabrieksmasjinerie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | lb.                               | vry                       |        |               |
| 73.35.90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | lb.                               | 20%                       |        |               |
| 73.36 Stowe (met inbegrip van stowe met<br>bykomende ketels vir sentrale ver-<br>warming), kookstowe, kooktoestelle,<br>roosters, vuurherde en ander ruimte-<br>verwarmers, gasringe, bordverwarmers<br>met branders, wasketels met herde of<br>ander verwarmingsselemente, en dergelike<br>toerusting, van 'n soort gebruik<br>vir huishoudelike doeleindes, wat nie<br>elektries werk nie, en onderdele daar-<br>van, van yster of staal:            |                                   |                           |        |               |
| 73.36.10 Vloeibrandstowestowe (pittipe) en on-<br>derdele daarvan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | lb.                               | 15%                       |        |               |
| 73.36.20 Soliedbrandstowestowe en onderdele<br>daarvan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | lb.                               | 15%                       |        |               |
| 73.36.30 Gaskooktoestelle en -oonde, en onder-<br>dele daarvan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | lb.                               | 15%                       |        |               |
| 73.36.90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | lb.                               | 15%                       |        |               |
| 73.37 Ketels (uitgesonderd stoomketels in pos<br>No. 84.01 vermeld) en verwarmers, vir<br>sentrale verwarming, nie elektries ver-<br>hit nie, en onderdele daarvan, van yster<br>of staal; lugverwarmers of warmlugver-<br>spreiders (met inbegrip van dié wat ook<br>koel of behandelde lug kan versprei),<br>nie elektries verhit nie, wat 'n motor-<br>aangedrewe waaijer of blaser inkorpor-<br>reer, en onderdele daarvan, van yster<br>of staal: |                                   |                           |        |               |
| 73.37.10 Ketels en onderdele daarvan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | lb.                               | 15%                       |        |               |
| 73.37.20 Paneeltipe verwarmers en onderdele<br>daarvan, vir sentrale verwarming                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | lb.                               | 15%                       |        |               |
| 73.37.30 Verwarmers (uitgesonderd paneeltipe)<br>en onderdele daarvan, vir sentrale<br>verwarming                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | lb.                               | 10%                       |        |               |
| 73.37.40 Lugverwarmers en onderdele daarvan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | lb.                               | 15%                       |        |               |
| 73.37.50 Lugverspreiders en onderdele daarvan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | lb.                               | 5%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.38 Artikels van 'n soort gewoonlik vir<br>huishoudelike doeleindes gebruik, sani-<br>têre ware vir bouers vir binnenshuise<br>gebruik, en onderdele van sodanige<br>artikels en ware, van yster of staal:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                   |                           |        |               |



| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                                                                    | II<br>Statistical Unit | Rate of Duty          |              |                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        | III<br>General        | IV<br>M.F.N. | V<br>Preferential            |
| 73.38.10 Plated with precious metal                                                                                                                                                                    | lb.                    | 30%                   |              |                              |
| 73.38.20 Hollowware for kitchen or table use (other than of cast iron), plated with nickel or chromium                                                                                                 | lb.                    | 20%                   |              | 15% (U.K.)                   |
| 73.38.30 Hollowware for kitchen or table use, of stainless steel (including pressings and stampings)                                                                                                   | lb.                    | 50%                   | 20%          | 15% (U.K.)                   |
| 73.38.40 Hollowware for kitchen or table use, of cast iron                                                                                                                                             | lb.                    | 30%                   |              | 25% (U.K.)                   |
| 73.38.50 Mugs and cups, not plated with precious metal, nickel or chromium, of a diameter:                                                                                                             |                        |                       |              |                              |
| .10 Not exceeding 7 cm.                                                                                                                                                                                | doz.                   | 30c per doz. plus 5%  |              | 30c per doz. (U.K.)          |
| .20 Exceeding 7 cm.                                                                                                                                                                                    | doz.                   | 47½c per doz. plus 5% |              | 47½c per doz. (U.K.)         |
| 73.38.51 Plates and saucers, not plated with precious metal, nickel or chromium, of a diameter:                                                                                                        |                        |                       |              |                              |
| .10 Not exceeding 14 cm.                                                                                                                                                                               | doz.                   | 47½c per doz. plus 5% |              | 47½c per doz. (U.K.)         |
| .20 Exceeding 14 cm.                                                                                                                                                                                   | doz.                   | 45c per doz. plus 5%  |              | 45c per doz. (U.K.)          |
| 73.38.52 Basins, dishes and bowls (with or without lids), other than of cast iron or stainless steel and not plated with precious metal, nickel or chromium, of a diameter:                            |                        |                       |              |                              |
| .10 Not exceeding 26 cm.                                                                                                                                                                               | doz.                   | 47½c per doz. plus 5% |              | 47½c per doz. (U.K.)         |
| .20 Exceeding 26 cm. but not exceeding 34 cm.                                                                                                                                                          | doz.                   | 90c per doz. plus 5%  |              | 90c per doz. (U.K.)          |
| .30 Exceeding 34 cm.                                                                                                                                                                                   | doz.                   | 145c per doz. plus 5% |              | 145c per doz. (U.K.)         |
| 73.38.54 Stewpans, saucepans and casseroles (with or without lids), excluding bellied and oval pots, other than of cast iron or stainless steel and not plated with precious metal, nickel or chromium | doz.                   | 20% plus 80c per doz. |              | 15% plus 80c per doz. (U.K.) |
| 73.38.59 Hollowware for kitchen or table use, not falling within any other sub-heading of this heading                                                                                                 | doz.                   | 30%                   |              | 25% (U.K.)                   |
| 73.38.60 Pressings and stampings, other than of stainless steel, not worked                                                                                                                            | doz.                   | 5% plus 100c per doz. |              |                              |
| 73.38.65 Ovens suitable for use with liquid fuel (wick type) stoves                                                                                                                                    | lb.                    | 15%                   |              |                              |
| 73.38.70 Baths of cast iron                                                                                                                                                                            | lb.                    | 10%                   |              |                              |
| 73.38.75 Baths other than of cast iron                                                                                                                                                                 | lb.                    | 20%                   |              |                              |
| 73.38.80 Buckets, with or without lids                                                                                                                                                                 | lb.                    | 25%                   |              |                              |
| 73.38.85 Clothes hangers                                                                                                                                                                               | lb.                    | 30%                   |              |                              |
| 73.38.89 Toilet and sanitary articles, for indoor use (excluding buckets, with or without lids, and baths), enamelled                                                                                  | lb.                    | 30%                   |              | 25% (U.K.)                   |



| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                                                    | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV<br>Skaal van Reg         |        |  | V<br>Voorkeur                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|--|-------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              | Algemeen                        | M.B.N. |  |                                           |
| 73.38.10 Met edelmetaal geplateer                                                                                                                                                                 | lb.                          | 30 %                            |        |  |                                           |
| 73.38.20 Holware vir kombuis- of tafelgebruik (nie van gietyster nie), met nikkel of chroom geplateer                                                                                             | lb.                          | 20 %                            |        |  | 15 %<br>(V.K.)                            |
| 73.38.30 Holware vir kombuis- of tafelgebruik, van vlekvrystaal (met inbegrip van persstukke en stempelstukke)                                                                                    | lb.                          | 50 %                            | 20 %   |  | 15 %<br>(V.K.)                            |
| 73.38.40 Holware vir kombuis- of tafelgebruik, van gietyster                                                                                                                                      | lb.                          | 30 %                            |        |  | 25 %<br>(V.K.)                            |
| 73.38.50 Beker en koppies, nie met edelmetaal, nikkel of chroom geplateer nie, met 'n deursnee:                                                                                                   |                              |                                 |        |  |                                           |
| .10 Van hoogstens 7 cm.                                                                                                                                                                           | dos.                         | 30c<br>per dos.<br>plus<br>5 %  |        |  | 30c<br>per dos.<br>(V.K.)                 |
| .20 Van meer as 7 cm.                                                                                                                                                                             | dos.                         | 47½c<br>per dos.<br>plus<br>5 % |        |  | 47½c<br>per dos.<br>(V.K.)                |
| 73.38.51 Borde en pierings, nie met edelmetaal, nikkel of chroom geplateer nie, met 'n deursnee:                                                                                                  |                              |                                 |        |  |                                           |
| .10 Van hoogstens 14 cm.                                                                                                                                                                          | dos.                         | 47½c<br>per dos.<br>plus<br>5 % |        |  | 47½c<br>per dos.<br>(V.K.)                |
| .20 Van meer as 14 cm.                                                                                                                                                                            | dos.                         | 45c<br>per dos.<br>plus<br>5 %  |        |  | 45c<br>per dos.<br>(V.K.)                 |
| 73.38.52 Komme, skottels en bakkies (met of sonder deksels), nie van gietyster of vlekvrystaal en nie met edelmetaal, nikkel of chroom geplateer nie, met 'n deursnee:                            |                              |                                 |        |  |                                           |
| .10 Van hoogstens 26 cm.                                                                                                                                                                          | dos.                         | 47½c<br>per dos.<br>plus<br>5 % |        |  | 47½c<br>per dos.<br>(V.K.)                |
| .20 Van meer as 26 cm. maar hoogstens 34 cm.                                                                                                                                                      | dos.                         | 90c<br>per dos.<br>plus<br>5 %  |        |  | 90c<br>per dos.<br>(V.K.)                 |
| .30 Van meer as 34 cm.                                                                                                                                                                            | dos.                         | 145c<br>per dos.<br>plus<br>5 % |        |  | 145c<br>per dos.<br>(V.K.)                |
| 73.38.54 Stoofpote, kastrolle en oondkastrolle (met of sonder deksels), uitgesonderd buik- en ovaalpotte, nie van gietyster of vlekvrystaal en nie met edelmetaal, nikkel of chroom geplateer nie | dos.                         | 20 %<br>plus<br>80c<br>per dos. |        |  | 15 %<br>plus<br>80c<br>per dos.<br>(V.K.) |
| 73.38.59 Holware vir kombuis- of tafelgebruik, wat nie in enige ander sub-pos van hierdie pos vermeld word nie                                                                                    | dos.                         | 30 %                            |        |  | 25 %<br>(V.K.)                            |
| 73.38.60 Persstukke en stempelstukke, nie van vlekvrystaal nie, nie bewerk nie                                                                                                                    | dos.                         | 5 %<br>plus<br>100c<br>per dos. |        |  |                                           |
| 73.38.65 Oonde geskik vir gebruik met vloei-brandstowwe (pittipe)                                                                                                                                 | lb.                          | 15 %                            |        |  |                                           |
| 73.38.70 Baddens van gietyster                                                                                                                                                                    | lb.                          | 10 %                            |        |  |                                           |
| 73.38.75 Baddens nie van gietyster nie                                                                                                                                                            | lb.                          | 20 %                            |        |  |                                           |
| 73.38.80 Emmers, met of sonder deksels                                                                                                                                                            | lb.                          | 25 %                            |        |  |                                           |
| 73.38.85 Klerehangers                                                                                                                                                                             | lb.                          | 30 %                            |        |  |                                           |
| 73.38.89 Toilet- en sanitêre artikels, vir binnenshuise gebruik (uitgesonderd emmers, met of sonder deksels, en baddens), geëmaljeer                                                              | lb.                          | 30 %                            |        |  | 25 %<br>(V.K.)                            |

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                                                                  | II<br>Statistical Unit | IV<br>Rate of Duty |        |               | V                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------|---------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        | General            | M.F.N. | Pre-ferential |                           |
| 73.38.90 Other toilet and sanitary articles, for indoor use                                                                                                                                          | lb.                    | 20%                |        |               | 15%<br>(U.K.)             |
| 73.38.99 Other                                                                                                                                                                                       | lb.                    | 20%                |        |               |                           |
| 73.39 Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel                                                                                        | lb.                    | 20%                |        |               |                           |
| 73.40 Other articles of iron or steel:                                                                                                                                                               |                        |                    |        |               |                           |
| 73.40.10 Split links, shackles, hooks, thimbles and similar fittings, commonly used with wire rope or with chains with welded links                                                                  | lb.                    | free               |        |               |                           |
| 73.40.14 Toe cap stiffeners for footwear                                                                                                                                                             | lb.                    | 20%                |        |               |                           |
| 73.40.15 Tips, plates and arch supports, for footwear                                                                                                                                                | lb.                    | free               |        |               |                           |
| 73.40.16 Other parts of footwear                                                                                                                                                                     | lb.                    | 30%                |        |               |                           |
| 73.40.19 Cheese moulds, tinned                                                                                                                                                                       | lb.                    | 5%                 |        |               |                           |
| 73.40.20 Dairy utensils (excluding buckets and tinned cheese moulds); milk bottle crates; cow stall castings and drinking bowls                                                                      | lb.                    | free               |        |               |                           |
| 73.40.25 Gabions of wire netting (collapsible or otherwise)                                                                                                                                          | lb.                    | 10%                |        |               |                           |
| 73.40.30 Propellor shafts and stern tubes, for ships                                                                                                                                                 | lb.                    | 20%                |        |               |                           |
| 73.40.40 Fencing material, the following: droppers, hurdles, posts, standards, strainers, winders and other materials or fastenings, of metal, ordinarily used for agricultural and railway fencing: |                        |                    |        |               |                           |
| .10 Posts and standards                                                                                                                                                                              | lb.                    | free               |        |               |                           |
| .20 Droppers                                                                                                                                                                                         | lb.                    | free               |        |               |                           |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                            | lb.                    | free               |        |               |                           |
| 73.40.45 Horse, mule, ass and ox shoes                                                                                                                                                               | lb.                    | free               |        |               |                           |
| 73.40.50 Baling clips                                                                                                                                                                                | lb.                    | 3%                 |        |               | free<br>(U.K.)            |
| 73.40.55 Trunks, travelling chests, tool boxes and similar boxes and cases (excluding cigarette-cases, tobacco boxes and other tobacconists' ware)                                                   | lb.                    | 25%                |        |               |                           |
| 73.40.58 Venetian blinds                                                                                                                                                                             | lb.                    | 10%                |        |               |                           |
| 73.40.60 Rough flange forgings with a diameter exceeding 7 in.                                                                                                                                       | lb.                    | 5%                 |        |               | free<br>(U.K.;<br>Canada) |
| 73.40.61 Down pipe supports                                                                                                                                                                          | lb.                    | 20%                |        |               | 15%<br>(U.K.;<br>Canada)  |
| 73.40.62 Power transmission line equipment                                                                                                                                                           | lb.                    | 5%                 |        |               | free<br>(U.K.)            |
| 73.40.63 Pipe supports (excluding down pipe supports), suitable for water, steam or gas piping                                                                                                       | lb.                    | 5%                 |        |               | free<br>(U.K.;<br>Canada) |
| 73.40.65 Steel balls for tube mills                                                                                                                                                                  | lb.                    | free               |        |               |                           |
| 73.40.66 Ingot moulds and crucibles                                                                                                                                                                  | lb.                    | free               |        |               |                           |
| 73.40.67 Road studs                                                                                                                                                                                  | lb.                    | free               |        |               |                           |
| 73.40.69 Fasteners for transmission belts                                                                                                                                                            | lb.                    | 5%                 |        |               | free<br>(U.K.)            |
| 73.40.75 Ferrules for brooms or brushes                                                                                                                                                              | lb.                    | 15%                |        |               |                           |
| 73.40.80 Steel tyre forgings (unfinished), for rail wheels of cranes, locomotives and other rolling-stock                                                                                            | lb.                    | free               |        |               |                           |
| 73.40.90 Iron castings in the rough state                                                                                                                                                            | lb.                    | 10%                |        |               |                           |

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                                                                 | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III  | IV<br>Skaal van Reg |        | V                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|---------------------|--------|---------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |      | Algemeen            | M.B.N. |                           |
| 73.38.90 Ander toilet- en sanitêre artikels, vir binnenshuise gebruik                                                                                                                                          | lb.                          | 20 % |                     |        | 15 %<br>(V.K.)            |
| 73.38.99 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                 | lb.                          | 20 % |                     |        |                           |
| 73.39 Yster- of staalwol; potskuurders en skuur- en poleerkussinkies, -hand-skoene en soortgelyke artikels, van yster of staal                                                                                 | lb.                          | 20 % |                     |        |                           |
| 73.40 Ander artikels van yster of staal:                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |      |                     |        |                           |
| 73.40.10 Splittoë, harpe, hake, oogringe en dergelyke toebehore, gewoonlik met staaltou of met kettings met gesweiste skakels gebruik                                                                          | lb.                          | vry  |                     |        |                           |
| 73.40.14 Skoenpuntverstywers vir skoeisel                                                                                                                                                                      | lb.                          | 20 % |                     |        |                           |
| 73.40.15 Punte, plate en steunboë, vir skoeisel                                                                                                                                                                | lb.                          | vry  |                     |        |                           |
| 73.40.16 Ander onderdele van skoeisel                                                                                                                                                                          | lb.                          | 30 % |                     |        |                           |
| 73.40.19 Kaasvorms, vertin                                                                                                                                                                                     | lb.                          | 5 %  |                     |        |                           |
| 73.40.20 Suiwelgerei (uitgesonderd emmers en vertinde kaasvorms); melkbottelkratte; koeistalgietstukke en -drinkbakke                                                                                          | lb.                          | vry  |                     |        |                           |
| 73.40.25 Skanskorwe van ogiesdraad (opvoubaar of andersins)                                                                                                                                                    | lb.                          | 10 % |                     |        |                           |
| 73.40.30 Skroefasse en skroefaskokers, virskepe                                                                                                                                                                | lb.                          | 20 % |                     |        |                           |
| 73.40.40 Omheiningsmateriaal, die volgende: sparre, versperrings, pale, staanpale, spanboute, draadspanners en ander materiale of vasmakers, van metaal, gewoonlik vir landbou- en spoorweg-omheining gebruik: |                              |      |                     |        |                           |
| .10 Pale en staanpale                                                                                                                                                                                          | lb.                          | vry  |                     |        |                           |
| .20 Sparre                                                                                                                                                                                                     | lb.                          | vry  |                     |        |                           |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                      | lb.                          | vry  |                     |        |                           |
| 73.40.45 Hoefysters vir perde, esels, donkies en osse                                                                                                                                                          | lb.                          | vry  |                     |        |                           |
| 73.40.50 Baalkloue                                                                                                                                                                                             | lb.                          | 3 %  |                     |        | vry<br>(V.K.)             |
| 73.40.55 Trommels, reiskoffers, gereedskap-kiste en dergelyke kiste en kaste (uitgesonderd sigaretkokers, tabakhouers en ander tabakhandelaarsware)                                                            | lb.                          | 25 % |                     |        |                           |
| 73.40.58 Hortjiesblindings                                                                                                                                                                                     | lb.                          | 10 % |                     |        |                           |
| 73.40.60 Ru-fienssmeestukke met 'n deursnee van meer as 7 dm.                                                                                                                                                  | .                            | 5 %  |                     |        | vry<br>(V.K.;<br>Kanada)  |
| 73.40.61 Afvoerpypsteunstukke                                                                                                                                                                                  | lb.                          | 20 % |                     |        | 15 %<br>(V.K.;<br>Kanada) |
| 73.40.62 Kragoorbreningslyntoerusting                                                                                                                                                                          | lb.                          | 5 %  |                     |        | vry<br>(V.K.)             |
| 73.40.63 Pypsteunstukke (uitgesonderd afvoerpypsteunstukke), geskik vir water-, stroom- of gaspypleiding                                                                                                       | lb.                          | 5 %  |                     |        | vry<br>(V.K.;<br>Kanada)  |
| 73.40.65 Staalkoeëls vir silindermeule                                                                                                                                                                         | lb.                          | vry  |                     |        |                           |
| 73.40.66 Gietblokvorms en smeltkroese                                                                                                                                                                          | lb.                          | vry  |                     |        |                           |
| 73.40.67 Padknoppe                                                                                                                                                                                             | lb.                          | vry  |                     |        |                           |
| 73.40.69 Vasmakers vir dryfbande                                                                                                                                                                               | lb.                          | 5 %  |                     |        | vry<br>(V.K.)             |
| 73.40.75 Beslagringe vir besems of borsels                                                                                                                                                                     | lb.                          | 15 % |                     |        |                           |
| 73.40.80 Staalbandsmeestukke (onafgewerk), vir spoorwiele van hyskrane, lokomotiewe en ander rollende materiaal                                                                                                | lb.                          | vry  |                     |        |                           |
| 73.40.90 Ystergietstukke in ru-vorm                                                                                                                                                                            | lb.                          | 10 % |                     |        |                           |

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | II<br>Statistical Unit | III<br>Rate of Duty |        |  | V<br>Preferential |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------|--|-------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        | General             | M.F.N. |  |                   |
| 73.40.93 Steel castings in the rough state                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | lb.                    | 10%                 |        |  |                   |
| 73.40.96 Forgings (including drop forgings) in the rough state                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | lb.                    | 10%                 |        |  |                   |
| 73.40.99 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | lb.                    | 20%"                |        |  |                   |
| 74.19 By the deletion in the Afrikaans text of sub-heading No. 74.19.30 of the words "getal" and "vry" where they appear opposite this heading.                                                                                                                                               |                        |                     |        |  |                   |
| 79.03 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 79.03.30 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |                     |        |  |                   |
| "79.03.30 Powders and flakes (excluding zinc dust (blue powder))                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | lb.                    | free                |        |  |                   |
| 79.03.50 Zinc dust (blue powder)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | lb.                    | free"               |        |  |                   |
| 82.01 By the insertion after sub-heading No. 82.01.10 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |                     |        |  |                   |
| "82.01.20 Grub hoes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | no.                    | 20%"                |        |  |                   |
| 83.01 By the substitution for the heading of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                        |                     |        |  |                   |
| "83.01 Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, finished or not, of base metal:       |                        |                     |        |  |                   |
| 83.01.10 Frames incorporating locks, for handbags                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | lb.                    | 15%                 |        |  |                   |
| 83.01.90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | lb.                    | 20%"                |        |  |                   |
| 83.09 By the substitution for the heading of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                        |                     |        |  |                   |
| "83.09 Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal: |                        |                     |        |  |                   |
| 83.09.10 Rivets, tubular                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | lb.                    | 3%                  |        |  |                   |
| 83.09.20 Frames with clasps, for handbags                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | lb.                    | 15%                 |        |  |                   |
| 83.09.90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | lb.                    | 20%"                |        |  |                   |
| 83.13 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 83.13.30 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |                     |        |  |                   |
| "83.13.30 Crown corks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | gross                  | 2½c per gross       |        |  |                   |
| 83.13.40 Other stoppers, caps and lids, for bottles and the like                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | lb.                    | 5%"                 |        |  |                   |
| 84.06 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 84.06.10 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |                     |        |  |                   |
| "84.06.10 Aircraft engines and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | no.                    | free"               |        |  |                   |
| 84.08 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 84.08.20 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |                     |        |  |                   |
| "84.08.20 Gas turbines (excluding aircraft engines):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                        |                     |        |  |                   |
| .10 Marine propulsion engines and motor vehicle engines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | no.                    | 20%                 |        |  |                   |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | no.                    | free"               |        |  |                   |
| By the deletion of sub-heading No. 84.08.50.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |                     |        |  |                   |



| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg |        |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              | Algemeen                  | M.B.N. | Voorkeur |
| 73.40.93 Staalgiestukke in ru-vorm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |          |
| 73.40.96 Smeestukke (met inbegrip van pers-smeestukke) in ru-vorm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | lb.                          | 10%                       |        |          |
| 73.40.99 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | lb.                          | 20%"                      |        |          |
| 74.19 Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van sub-pos No. 74.19.30 die woorde „getal” en „vry” waar hulle teenoor hierdie pos verskyn te skrap.                                                                                                                                                                                          |                              |                           |        |          |
| 79.03 Deur sub-pos No. 79.03.30 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |                           |        |          |
| „79.03.30 Poeiers en vlokke (uitgesonderd sinkstof (bloupoeier))                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | lb.                          | vry                       |        |          |
| 79.03.50 Sinkstof (bloupoeier)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | lb.                          | vry"                      |        |          |
| 82.01 Deur na sub-pos No. 82.01.10 die volgende in te voeg:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                           |        |          |
| „82.01.20 Swaar skoffelpikke                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | getal                        | 20%"                      |        |          |
| 83.01 Deur die pos deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                           |        |          |
| „83.01 Slotte en hangslotte (sleutel, kombinasie of elektries), en onderdele daarvan, van onedelmetaal; rame wat slotte inkorporeer, vir handsakke, trommels of soortgelyke artikels, en onderdele van sodanige rame, van onedelmetaal; sleutels vir enige van die voorafgaande artikels, afgewerk al dan nie, van onedelmetaal: |                              |                           |        |          |
| 83.01.10 Rame wat slotte inkorporeer, vir handsakke                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | lb.                          | 15%                       |        |          |
| 83.01.90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | lb.                          | 20%"                      |        |          |
| 83.09 Deur die pos deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                           |        |          |
| „83.09 Knippe, rame met knippe vir handsakke en soortgelyke artikels, gespes, gespehake, hake, ogies, gespe-ogies, en soortgelyke artikels, van onedelmetaal, van 'n soort gewoonlik vir klerasie, reisartikels, handsakke of ander tekstiel- of leergoedere gebruik; hol- en gesplete klinknaels, van onedelmetaal:             |                              |                           |        |          |
| 83.09.10 Holklinknaels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | lb.                          | 3%                        |        |          |
| 83.09.20 Rame met knippe, vir handsakke                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | lb.                          | 15%                       |        |          |
| 83.09.90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | lb.                          | 20%"                      |        |          |
| 83.13 Deur sub-pos No. 83.13.30 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |                           |        |          |
| „83.13.30 Krimpdoppies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | gros                         | 2½c per gros              |        |          |
| 83.13.40 Anders proppe, doppies en deksels, vir bottels en soortgelyke houers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | lb.                          | 5%"                       |        |          |
| 84.06 Deur sub-pos No. 84.06.10 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |                           |        |          |
| „84.06.10 Vliegtuigenjins en onderdele daarvan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | getal                        | vry"                      |        |          |
| 84.08 Deur sub-pos No. 84.08.20 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |                           |        |          |
| „84.08.20 Gasturbines (uitgesonderd vliegtuigenjins):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              |                           |        |          |
| .10 Skeepsaandryfenjins en motorvoertuigenjins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | getal                        | 20%                       |        |          |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | getal                        | vry"                      |        |          |
| Deur sub-pos No. 84.08.50 te skrap.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |                           |        |          |



| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | II<br>Statistical<br>Unit | IV<br>Rate of Duty |        |  | V<br>Pre-ferential |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------|--|--------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           | III<br>General     | M.F.N. |  |                    |
| 84.22 By the substitution for sub-headings Nos. 84.22.35, 84.22.36, 84.22.37 and 84.22.40 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |                    |        |  |                    |
| "84.22.35 Crabs for overhead travelling cranes:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           |                    |        |  |                    |
| .10 Electrical, of a f.o.b. price not exceeding R4,000 each                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | no.                       | 20%                |        |  |                    |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | no.                       | 7%                 |        |  |                    |
| 84.22.36 Longitudinal or cross-traverse driving units, for overhead travelling cranes:                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                           |                    |        |  |                    |
| .10 Electrical, of a f.o.b. price not exceeding R1,500 each                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | no.                       | 20%                |        |  |                    |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | no.                       | 7%                 |        |  |                    |
| 84.22.37 Parts of crabs and driving units:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                           |                    |        |  |                    |
| .10 For electrical overhead travelling cranes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | no.                       | 20%                |        |  |                    |
| .90 For other cranes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | no.                       | 7%                 |        |  |                    |
| 84.22.40 Cranes, telfers and lifting gear, and parts thereof not falling within any other sub-heading of this heading                                                                                                                                                                        | no.                       | 7%"                |        |  |                    |
| 84.63 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 84.63.40 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                           |                    |        |  |                    |
| "84.63.40 Reduction gears or gear-boxes and parts thereof, of the helical, spur, bevel or worm gear type, for use with external power units:                                                                                                                                                 |                           |                    |        |  |                    |
| .10 For agricultural purposes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | no.                       | 18%                |        |  |                    |
| .20 For factory installation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no.                       | 15%                |        |  |                    |
| .30 For mining machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | no.                       | 20%                |        |  | 15% (U.K.)         |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | no.                       | 20%                | 18%    |  | 15% (U.K.)"        |
| 85.19 By the substitution for sub-headings Nos. 85.19.70 and 85.19.80 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                           |                    |        |  |                    |
| "85.19.70 Resistors (excluding heating resistors), potentiometers and rheostats (excluding radio type)                                                                                                                                                                                       | no.                       | 5%                 |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| 85.19.80 Relays:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                           |                    |        |  |                    |
| .10 Earth leakage, for use on voltages not exceeding 660 with sensitivities not exceeding 1,000 milliamperes                                                                                                                                                                                 | no.                       | 5%                 |        |  | free (U.K.)        |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | no.                       | 5%                 |        |  | free (U.K.)"       |
| 85.26 By the substitution for the heading of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |                    |        |  |                    |
| "85.26 Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly (but excluding insulators falling within heading No. 85.25): |                           |                    |        |  |                    |
| 85.26.10 Sparking plug fittings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | lb.                       | 20%                |        |  |                    |
| 85.26.90 Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | lb.                       | 5%                 |        |  | free (U.K.)"       |

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg |        |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|----------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              | Algemeen                  | M.B.N. | Voorkeur       |
| 84.22 Deur sub-poste Nos. 84.22.35, 84.22.36, 84.22.37 en 84.22.40 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |                           |        |                |
| „84.22.35 Loopkatte vir bobaanhyskrane:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                           |        |                |
| .10 Elektries, met 'n prys v.a.b. van hoogstens R4,000 elk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | getal                        | 20%                       |        |                |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | getal                        | 7%                        |        |                |
| 84.22.36 Oorlangs- of dwarsaandryfeenhede, vir bobaanhyskrane:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                           |        |                |
| .10 Elektries, met 'n prys v.a.b. van hoogstens R1,500 elk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | getal                        | 20%                       |        |                |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | getal                        | 7%                        |        |                |
| 84.22.37 Onderdele van loopkatte en aandryfeenhede:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                           |        |                |
| .10 Vir elektriese bobaanhyskrane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | getal                        | 20%                       |        |                |
| .90 Vir ander hyskrane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | getal                        | 7%                        |        |                |
| 84.22.40 Hyskrane, hangbane en hys-tuig, en onderdele daarvan wat nie in enige ander sub-pos van hierdie pos vermeld word nie                                                                                                                                                                                                       | getal                        | 7%                        |        |                |
| 84.63 Deur sub-pos No. 84.63.40 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                           |        |                |
| „84.63.40 Reduksieratte of -ratkaste en onderdele daarvan, van die heliese, reguittand-, keël- of wurmrattipe, vir gebruik met eksterne kragbronne:                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                           |        |                |
| .10 Vir landboudoeleindes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | getal                        | 18%                       |        | 15%<br>(V.K.)  |
| .20 Vir fabrieksinstallering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | getal                        | 15%                       |        |                |
| .30 Vir mynboumasjinerie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | getal                        | 20%                       |        |                |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | getal                        | 20%                       | 18%    | 15%<br>(V.K.)" |
| 85.19 Deur sub-poste Nos. 85.19.70 en 85.19.80 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                           |        |                |
| „85.19.70 Weerstande (uitgesonderd verhittingsweerstande), potensiometers en reostate (uitgesonderd radiotipe)                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | getal                        | 5%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.)  |
| 85.19.80 Relès:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                           |        |                |
| .10 Aardlek-, gebruik met spannings van hoogstens 660 volts, met 'n gevoeligheid van hoogstens 1,000 milli-ampères                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | getal                        | 5%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.)  |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | getal                        | 5%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.)" |
| 85.26 Deur die pos deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |                           |        |                |
| „85.26 Isolerende toebehore vir elektriese masjiene, toestelle of toerusting, naamlik toebehore geheel van isolerende stof afgesien van enige ondergeskikte komponente van metaal gedurende die vormingsproses slegs vir doeleindes van samevoeging gelinkorporeer (maar uitgesonderd isolators wat in pos No. 85.25 vermeld word): |                              |                           |        |                |
| 85.26.10 Vonkproptoebehore                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | lb.                          | 20%                       |        |                |
| 85.26.90 Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | lb.                          | 5%                        |        | vry<br>(V.K.)" |

| I<br>Tariff Heading                                                                                                             | II<br>Statistical<br>Unit | IV<br>Rate of Duty                     |        |  | V<br>Pre-ferential |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------|--|--------------------|
|                                                                                                                                 |                           | III<br>General                         | M.F.N. |  |                    |
| 87.06 By the insertion after sub-heading No. 87.06.57 of the following:                                                         |                           |                                        |        |  |                    |
| "87.06.58 Safety belt reels with locking devices                                                                                | lb.                       | free"                                  |        |  |                    |
| 90.17 By the insertion after sub-heading No. 90.17.10 of the following:                                                         |                           |                                        |        |  |                    |
| "90.17.20 Hypodermic needles                                                                                                    | no.                       | 5c<br>per doz."                        |        |  |                    |
| 92.11 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 92.11.40 of the following:                                                        |                           |                                        |        |  |                    |
| "92.11.40 Record-players, mounted in cabinets and the like                                                                      | no.                       | 20%"                                   |        |  |                    |
| 97.03 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 97.03.15 of the following:                                                        |                           |                                        |        |  |                    |
| "97.03.15 Toys made wholly or chiefly of rubber or of artificial plastic material (excluding toy animals, rattles or balloons): |                           |                                        |        |  |                    |
| .10 Wholly or chiefly of artificial plastic material                                                                            | no.                       | 25%                                    |        |  |                    |
| .20 Wholly or chiefly of rubber                                                                                                 | no.                       | 15%"                                   |        |  |                    |
| By the insertion after sub-heading No. 97.03.95 of the following:                                                               |                           |                                        |        |  |                    |
| "97.03.97 Engines for model aircraft                                                                                            | no.                       | free"                                  |        |  |                    |
| 98.01 By the substitution for sub-headings Nos. 98.01.20 and 98.01.30 of the following:                                         |                           |                                        |        |  |                    |
| "98.01.20 Parts of buttons                                                                                                      | lb.                       | free                                   |        |  |                    |
| 98.01.30 Buttons of metal (covered or uncovered):                                                                               |                           |                                        |        |  |                    |
| .10 Of a kind commonly worn on blazers or uniforms                                                                              | gross                     | 15%                                    |        |  |                    |
| .90 Other                                                                                                                       | gross                     | free"                                  |        |  |                    |
| By the insertion after sub-heading No. 98.01.50 of the following:                                                               |                           |                                        |        |  |                    |
| "98.01.70 Buttons of leather or of composition leather                                                                          | gross                     | free"                                  |        |  |                    |
| By the substitution for sub-headings Nos. 98.01.80 and 98.01.90 of the following:                                               |                           |                                        |        |  |                    |
| "98.01.80 Buttons of other kinds, put up on cards, with a ligne size:                                                           |                           |                                        |        |  |                    |
| .10 Not exceeding 22                                                                                                            | gross                     | 60c<br>per gross<br>or 5c<br>per card  |        |  |                    |
| .20 From 23 to 36 inclusive                                                                                                     | gross                     | 120c<br>per gross<br>or 5c<br>per card |        |  |                    |
| .30 Exceeding 36                                                                                                                | gross                     | 240c<br>per gross<br>or 5c<br>per card |        |  |                    |
| 98.01.85 Buttons of other kinds, put up on supports other than cards, with a ligne size:                                        |                           |                                        |        |  |                    |
| .10 Not exceeding 22                                                                                                            | gross                     | 60c<br>per gross                       |        |  |                    |
| .20 From 23 to 36 inclusive                                                                                                     | gross                     | 120c<br>per gross                      |        |  |                    |
| .30 Exceeding 36                                                                                                                | gross                     | 240c<br>per gross                      |        |  |                    |

| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                               | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg     |        |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|----------|
|                                                                                                                                              |                              | Algemeen                      | M.B.N. | Voorkeur |
| 87.06 Deur na sub-pos No. 87.06.57 die volgende in te voeg:                                                                                  |                              |                               |        |          |
| „87.06.58 Veiligheidsgordeltolte met stuitmeganismes                                                                                         | lb.                          | vry                           |        |          |
| 90.17 Deur na sub-pos No. 90.17.10 die volgende in te voeg:                                                                                  |                              |                               |        |          |
| „90.17.20 Hipodermiese naalde                                                                                                                | getal                        | 5c per dos.                   |        |          |
| 92.11 Deur sub-pos No. 92.11.40 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                |                              |                               |        |          |
| „92.11.40 Plaatspelers, in kabinette en soortgelyke houers gemonteer                                                                         | getal                        | 20 %                          |        |          |
| 97.03 Deur sub-pos No. 97.03.15 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                |                              |                               |        |          |
| „97.03.15 Speelgoed geheel of hoofsaaklik van rubber of van kunsplastiekstof gemaak (uitgesonderd speelgoeddiere, -rammelaars of -ballonne): |                              |                               |        |          |
| .10 Geheel of hoofsaaklik van kunsplastiekstof                                                                                               | getal                        | 25 %                          |        |          |
| .20 Geheel of hoofsaaklik van rubber                                                                                                         | getal                        | 15 %                          |        |          |
| Deur na sub-pos No. 97.03.95 die volgende in te voeg:                                                                                        |                              |                               |        |          |
| „97.03.97 Enjins vir modelvliegtuie                                                                                                          | getal                        | vry                           |        |          |
| 98.01 Deur sub-poste Nos. 98.01.20 en 98.01.30 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                 |                              |                               |        |          |
| „98.01.20 Onderdele van knope                                                                                                                | lb.                          | vry                           |        |          |
| 98.01.30 Knope van metaal (bedek of onbedek):                                                                                                |                              |                               |        |          |
| .10 Van 'n soort gewoonlik aan kleurbadjijs of uniforms gedra                                                                                | gros                         | 15 %                          |        |          |
| .90 Ander                                                                                                                                    | gros                         | vry                           |        |          |
| Deur na sub-pos No. 98.01.50 die volgende in te voeg:                                                                                        |                              |                               |        |          |
| „98.01.70 Knope van leer of van saamgestelde leer                                                                                            | gros                         | vry                           |        |          |
| Deur sub-poste Nos. 98.01.80 en 98.01.90 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                       |                              |                               |        |          |
| „98.01.80 Knope van ander soorte, op kaarte bemark, met 'n maasgrootte:                                                                      |                              |                               |        |          |
| .10 Van hoogstens 22                                                                                                                         | gros                         | 60c per gros of 5c per kaart  |        |          |
| .20 Van 23 tot en met 36                                                                                                                     | gros                         | 120c per gros of 5c per kaart |        |          |
| .30 Van meer as 36                                                                                                                           | gros                         | 240c per gros of 5c per kaart |        |          |
| 98.01.85 Knope van ander soorte, op ander steunstukke as kaarte bemark, met 'n maasgrootte:                                                  |                              |                               |        |          |
| .10 Van hoogstens 22                                                                                                                         | gros                         | 60c per gros                  |        |          |
| .20 Van 23 tot en met 36                                                                                                                     | gros                         | 120c per gros                 |        |          |
| .30 Van meer as 36                                                                                                                           | gros                         | 240c per gros                 |        |          |

| Tariff Heading                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | II<br>Statistical<br>Unit | III IV V<br>Rate of Duty      |                             |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           | General                       | M.F.N.                      | Pre-ferential |
| 98.01.90 Other buttons, not put up on supports, and button blanks, with a ligne size:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |                               |                             |               |
| .10 From 8 to 20 inclusive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | gross                     | 1c<br>per ligne<br>per gross  |                             |               |
| .20 From 21 to 28 inclusive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | gross                     | 1½c<br>per ligne<br>per gross |                             |               |
| .30 From 29 to 38 inclusive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | gross                     | 2c<br>per ligne<br>per gross  |                             |               |
| .40 From 39 to 50 inclusive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | gross                     | 2½c<br>per ligne<br>per gross |                             |               |
| .50 Exceeding 50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | gross                     | 3c<br>per ligne<br>per gross" |                             |               |
| 98.02 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 98.02.20 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                           |                               |                             |               |
| "98.02.20 Slide fastener chains or stringers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                           |                               |                             |               |
| .10 Single                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | yd.                       | 50%<br>or<br>3½c<br>per yd.   | 25%<br>or<br>2½c<br>per yd. |               |
| .20 Double                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | yd.                       | 50%<br>or<br>7½c<br>per yd.   | 25%<br>or<br>5c<br>per yd." |               |
| Various. By the substitution for the statistical unit stated in Column II of Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 in heading or sub-heading numbers 15.04.10, 15.04.20, 15.04.30, 15.04.90, 41.05.10, 41.05.20, 42.01, 59.05.30, 59.07.10, 59.07.20, 59.07.90, 59.08.10, 59.08.90, 59.09.10, 59.09.40, 59.09.90, 59.11.10, 59.11.30, 59.11.40, 59.11.90, 59.12.10, 59.12.90, 59.13.20, 62.02.20, 70.07.10, 70.07.20, 70.07.30, 70.07.90, 70.08, 70.15, 74.09.10, 74.09.90, 76.11.10, 76.11.90, 83.03.10, 83.03.50, 84.01 and 84.02 of the statistical unit "lb." and in heading or sub-heading numbers 53.11.80, 57.10.10 and 58.02.90 of the statistical unit "sq. yd." and in heading or sub-heading numbers 82.07, 82.11.90, 82.15.10, 82.15.20 and 82.15.90 of the statistical unit "no." and in heading number 20.07 of the statistical unit "gal." |                           |                               |                             |               |

| I<br>Tariff Item | II<br>Tariff Heading and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                          | III IV<br>Rate of Duty |         |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Excise                 | Customs |
| 117.00           | By the insertion in Column II below the heading "VEHICLES" of the following:<br><br>"Notes: The weight for duty purposes of any vehicle specified in item 117.05 shall not include the weight of any rubber pneumatic tyres and inner tubes." |                        |         |



| I<br>Tariefpos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | II<br>Statistiese<br>Eenheid | III IV V<br>Skaal van Reg    |                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              | Algemeen                     | M.B.N.                       | Voorkeur |
| 98.01.90 Ander knope, nie op steun-<br>stukke bemark nie, en ru-<br>stukke van knope, met 'n<br>maasgrootte:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                              |                              |          |
| .10 Van 8 tot en met 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | gros                         | 1c<br>per maas<br>per gros   |                              |          |
| .20 Van 21 tot en met 28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | gros                         | 1½c<br>per maas<br>per gros  |                              |          |
| .30 Van 29 tot en met 38                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | gros                         | 2c<br>per maas<br>per gros   |                              |          |
| .40 Van 39 tot en met 50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | gros                         | 2½c<br>per maas<br>per gros  |                              |          |
| .50 Van meer as 50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | gros                         | 3c<br>per maas<br>per gros"  |                              |          |
| 98.02 Deur sub-pos No. 98.02.20 deur die<br>volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                              |                              |          |
| „98.02.20 Skuifsluitingkettings of<br>-some:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                              |                              |          |
| .10 Enkel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | jt.                          | 50 %<br>of<br>3½c<br>per jt. | 25 %<br>of<br>2½c<br>per jt. |          |
| .20 Dubbel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | jt.                          | 50 %<br>of<br>7½c<br>per jt. | 25 %<br>of<br>5c<br>per jt." |          |
| Diverse. Deur die statistiese eenheid in Kolom<br>II van Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 aange-<br>toon, in pos- of sub-posnommers<br>15.04.10, 15.04.20, 15.04.30, 15.04.90,<br>41.05.10, 41.05.20, 42.01, 59.05.30,<br>59.07.10, 59.07.20, 59.07.90, 59.08.10,<br>59.08.90, 59.09.10, 59.09.40, 59.09.90,<br>59.11.10, 59.11.30, 59.11.40, 59.11.90,<br>59.12.10, 59.12.90, 59.13.20, 62.02.20,<br>70.07.10, 70.07.20, 70.07.30, 70.07.90,<br>70.08, 70.15, 74.09.10, 74.09.90,<br>76.11.10, 76.11.90, 83.03.10, 83.03.50,<br>84.01 en 84.02 deur die statistiese<br>eenheid „lb.” en in pos- of sub-pos-<br>nommers 53.11.80, 57.10.10 en<br>58.02.90 deur die statistiese eenheid<br>„vk. jt.” en in pos- of sub-posnommers<br>82.07, 82.11.90, 82.15.10, 82.15.20<br>en 82.15.90 deur die statistiese een-<br>heid „getal” en in posnommer 20.07<br>deur die statistiese eenheid „gel.” te<br>vervang. |                              |                              |                              |          |

| I<br>Tarief-<br>item | II<br>Tariefpos en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | III IV<br>Skaal van Reg |        |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|
|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Aksyns                  | Doeane |
| 117.00               | Deur in Kolom II onder die hoof „VOER-<br>TUIE” die volgende in te voeg:<br><br>„Opmerkings: Die gewig vir belastingdoel-<br>eindes van 'n voertuig in item 117.05 vermeld,<br>sluit nie die gewig van enige rubberlugbuite-<br>bande en -binnebande in nie.” |                         |        |

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE

No. R. 2.]

[1st January, 1965.]

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.  
AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE No. 2 (No. 2/1).

I, THEOPHILUS EBENHAEZER DÖNGES, Minister of Finance, acting in terms of the powers vested in me by section *fifty-five* of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, hereby amend Schedule No. 2 to the said Act to the extent set out in the Schedule hereto.

T. E. DÖNGES,  
Minister of Finance.

## Schedule.

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariff Heading and Description                                                                                                                                              | III<br>Rebate<br>Items | IV<br>Territories                                                                           |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 205.03    | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 27.13 of the following:<br><br>"27.13 Paraffin wax of which the f.o.b. price plus insurance and freight is less than R90 per 2,000 lb. |                        | U.S.A."                                                                                     |
| 206.01    | By the insertion after tariff heading No. 28.42 of the following:<br><br>"28.45 Magnesium trisilicate                                                                             | 401                    | W. Germ."                                                                                   |
| 206.02    | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 29.16 of the following:                                                                                                                |                        |                                                                                             |
|           | "29.16 Salicylic acid; acetylsalicylic acid; methyl salicylate                                                                                                                    | 401                    | Denmark<br>France<br>Hungary<br>Poland<br>Rumania<br>U.K.<br>U.S.A.<br>U.S.S.R.<br>W. Germ. |
|           | 29.23 Acetamino-phenol                                                                                                                                                            | 401                    | Denmark<br>France<br>Hungary<br>Poland<br>U.S.S.R.<br>W. Germ.                              |
|           | 29.25 Salicylamide; phenacetin                                                                                                                                                    | 401                    | Denmark<br>France<br>Hungary<br>Poland<br>U.S.S.R.<br>W. Germ."                             |
| 207.01    | By the substitution for paragraph (2) of tariff heading No. 39.02 of the following:                                                                                               |                        |                                                                                             |
|           | "(2) Polystyrene:                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |                                                                                             |
|           | (a) Tubes                                                                                                                                                                         |                        | Austria<br>Italy<br>U.K.<br>W. Germ.                                                        |
|           | (b) Blocks, lumps, powders and similar bulk forms                                                                                                                                 |                        | U.K.<br>U.S.A.<br>W. Germ."                                                                 |
|           | By the substitution for the names of territories appearing in Column IV against paragraph (3) (e) of tariff heading No. 39.02 of the following:                                   |                        | "Denmark<br>U.K.<br>U.S.A."                                                                 |
|           | By the substitution for the names of territories appearing in Column IV against tariff heading No. 39.03 of the following:                                                        |                        | "Denmark<br>U.K.<br>U.S.A."                                                                 |
| 210.02    | By the substitution for the names of territories appearing in Column IV against paragraph (1) of tariff heading No. 48.01 of the following:                                       |                        | "U.S.A."                                                                                    |
| 212.03    | By the insertion after item 212.02 of the following:                                                                                                                              |                        |                                                                                             |
|           | "212.03 Umbrellas and sunshades                                                                                                                                                   |                        |                                                                                             |
|           | 66.01 Garden umbrellas; beach umbrellas                                                                                                                                           |                        | Belgium"                                                                                    |

DEPARTEMENT VAN DOEANE EN AKSYNS

No. R. 2.]

[1 Januarie 1965.

DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.  
WYSIGING VAN BYLAE No. 2 (No. 2/1).

Ek, THEOPHILUS EBENHAEZER DÖNGES, Minister van Finansies, handelende kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by artikel vyf-en-vyftig van die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964, wysig hierby Bylae No. 2 van genoemde Wet in die mate in die Bylae hiervan aangetoon.

T. E. DÖNGES,  
Minister van Finansies.

Bylae.

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariefpos en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | III<br>Korting-<br>items | IV<br>Gebiede                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 205.03    | Deur tariefpos No. 27.13 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„27.13 Paraffienwas waarvan die prys v.a.b. plus<br>assuransie en vrag minder as R90 per 2,000 lb. is                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                          | V.S.A.”                                                                                                                                                |
| 206.01    | Deur na tariefpos No. 28.42 die volgende in te voeg:<br>„28.45 Magnesiumtrisilikaat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 401                      | W. Duits.”                                                                                                                                             |
| 206.02    | Deur tariefpos No. 29.16 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„29.16 Salisielsuur; asetielsalisielsuur; metielsalisilaat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 401                      | Denemarke<br>Frankryk<br>Hongarye<br>Pole<br>Roemenië<br>V.K.<br>V.S.A.<br>U.S.S.R.<br>W. Duits.                                                       |
|           | 29.23 Asetaminofenol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 401                      | Denemarke<br>Frankryk<br>Hongarye<br>Pole<br>U.S.S.R.<br>W. Duits.                                                                                     |
|           | 29.25 Salisielamied; fenasetien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 401                      | Denemarke<br>Frankryk<br>Hongarye<br>Pole<br>U.S.S.R.<br>W. Duits.”                                                                                    |
| 207.01    | Deur paragraaf (2) van tariefpos No. 39.02 deur die<br>volgende te vervang:<br>„(2) Polistireen:<br>(a) Buisse<br>(b) Blokke, stukke, poeiers en dergelike massavorms<br><br>Deur die name van gebiede wat in Kolom IV teenoor<br>paragraaf (3) (e) van tariefpos No. 39.02 verskyn deur<br>die volgende te vervang:<br><br>Deur die name van gebiede wat in Kolom IV teenoor<br>tariefpos No. 39.03 verskyn deur die volgende te<br>vervang: |                          | Oostenryk<br>Italië<br>V.K.<br>W. Duits.<br><br>V.K.<br>V.S.A.<br>W. Duits.”<br><br>„Denemarke<br>V.K.<br>V.S.A.”<br><br>„Denemarke<br>V.K.<br>V.S.A.” |
| 210.02    | Deur die name van gebiede wat in Kolom IV teenoor<br>paragraaf (1) van tariefpos No. 48.01 verskyn deur die<br>volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                          | „V.S.A.”                                                                                                                                               |
| 212.03    | Deur na item 212.02 die volgende in te voeg:<br>„212.03 Sambrele en sonsambrele<br>66.01 Tuinsambrele; strandsambrele                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                          | België”                                                                                                                                                |

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariff Heading and Description                                                                                                                                              | III<br>Rebate<br>Items | IV<br>Territories                                 |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 215.01    | By the substitution for paragraphs (1) and (2) of tariff heading No. 73.31 of the following:                                                                                      |                        |                                                   |
|           | “(1) Wire staples (not insulated)                                                                                                                                                 | 401                    | Austria<br>Sweden<br>U.K.<br>U.S.A.<br>W. Germ.   |
|           | (2) Corrugated nails, whether or not cut to size                                                                                                                                  | 401                    | U.K.                                              |
|           | (3) Wire nails                                                                                                                                                                    | 401                    | Belgium”                                          |
| 215.11    | By the substitution for the names of territories appearing in Column IV against tariff heading No. 83.05 of the following:                                                        |                        | “Austria<br>Sweden<br>U.K.<br>U.S.A.<br>W. Germ.” |
| 216.01    | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 84.20 of the following:                                                                                                                |                        |                                                   |
|           | “84.20 Portable platform type scales (excluding automatic dial types and steelyard types), with a weighing capacity of 500 lb. or more but not more than 2,100 lb.; parts thereof |                        | U.K.”                                             |

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariefpos en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | III<br>Korting-<br>items  | IV<br>Gebiede                                                            |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 215.01    | Deur paragrawe (1) en (2) van tariefpos No. 73.31 deur die volgende te vervang:<br><br>„(1) Draadkramme (nie geïsoleer nie)<br><br>(2) Golfbindplaatjies, hetsy na grootte gesny al dan nie<br>(3) Draadspykers                               | 401<br><br><br>401<br>401 | Oostenryk<br>Swede<br>V.K.<br>V.S.A.<br>W. Duits.<br><br>V.K.<br>België" |
| 215.11    | Deur die name van gebiede wat in Kolom IV teenoor tariefpos No. 83.05 verskyn deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                   |                           | „Oostenryk<br>Swede<br>V.K.<br>V.S.A.<br>W. Duits."                      |
| 216.01    | Deur tariefpos No. 84.20 deur die volgende te vervang:<br><br>„84.20 Verplaasbare weegbrugtype skale (uitgesonderd outomatiese wysertipes en unstertipes), met 'n weegvermoë van minstens 500 lb. maar hoogstens 2,100 lb.; onderdele daarvan |                           | V.K."                                                                    |



## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE

No. R. 3.]

[1st January, 1965.]

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.  
AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE No. 3 (No. 3/1).

I, THEOPHILUS EBENHAEZER DÖNGES, Minister of Finance, acting in terms of the powers vested in me by section *seventy-five* of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, hereby amend Schedule No. 3 to the said Act to the extent set out in the Schedule hereto.

T. E. DÖNGES,  
Minister of Finance.

## Schedule.

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariff Heading and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | III<br>Extent of Rebate              |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 304.6     | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 08.11 of the following:<br>"08.11 (1) Pulp, for the manufacture of blackberry, black-currant and raspberry jams, for export<br>(2) Cherries in brine or other preservative solutions, for the manufacture of fruit salad, fruit cocktails or glacé cherries<br>By the deletion of tariff heading No. 20.01.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Full duty<br>Full duty"              |
| 304.07    | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 29.38 of the following:<br>"29.38 Provitamins and vitamins, the following:<br>(1) Ascorbic acid, beta carotene, niacinamide, pyridoxin hydrochloride, riboflavin, thiamin hydrochloride, tocopheryl acetate, vitamin A palmitate and vitamin D (including mixtures thereof, whether or not containing vitamin D <sub>2</sub> or vitamin B <sub>12</sub> ), for the manufacture of infants' food<br>(2) Vitamin D <sub>2</sub> and vitamin B <sub>12</sub> , mixed, for the manufacture of infants' food                                                                                                                                                                  | Full duty<br>Full duty"              |
| 305.01    | By the insertion after tariff heading No. 15.00 of the following:<br>"27.07 Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar oils and products                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Full duty"                           |
| 305.03    | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 38.18 of the following:<br>"38.19 Chemical reagents, for the manufacture of bituminous solutions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Full duty"                           |
| 306.01    | By the deletion of tariff heading No. 28.14.<br>By the substitution for tariff heading No. 29.04 of the following:<br>"28.47 Potassium vanadate, for the manufacture of acids<br>29.04 (1) Methanol, for the manufacture of formaldehyde and trimethoxybutane<br>(2) Heptyl, octyl, nonyl and decyl alcohols, for the manufacture of higher alcohol phthalates<br>By the substitution for tariff heading No. 29.16 of the following:<br>"29.16 Salicylic acid (technical grade), for the manufacture of methyl salicylate and pharmaceutical grade salicylic acid and acetylsalicylic acid<br>29.23 (1) Amino-phenol, for the manufacture of acetamino-phenol<br>(2) Phenetidine, for the manufacture of phenacetin | Full duty<br>Full duty<br>Full duty" |
| 306.02    | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 28.00 of the following:<br>"28.00 Inorganic chemicals, for use as active ingredients in the preparation of stock remedies<br>By the substitution for tariff heading No. 29.00 of the following:<br>"29.00 Organic chemicals, for use as active ingredients in the preparation of stock remedies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Full duty"<br>Full duty"             |

DEPARTEMENT VAN DOEANE EN AKSYNS

No. R. 3.]

[1 Januarie 1965.

DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.  
WYSIGING VAN BYLAE No. 3 (No. 3/1).

Ek, THEOPHILUS EBENHAEZER DÖNGES, Minister van Finansies, handelende kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by artikel vyf-en-sewentig van die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964, wysig hierby Bylae No. 3 van genoemde Wet in die mate in die Bylae hiervan aangetoon.

T. E. DÖNGES,  
Minister van Finansies.

Bylae.

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariefpos en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | III<br>Mate van Korting              |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 304.06    | Deur tariefpos No. 08.11 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„08.11 (1) Moes, vir die vervaardiging van braambessie-, swartbessie- en frambooskonfyte, vir uitvoer<br>(2) Kersies in pekel of ander bewarende oplossings, vir die vervaardiging van vrugteslaai, vrugtevoorgeregte of geglaseerde kersies<br>Deur tariefpos No. 20.01 te skrap.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Volle reg<br>Volle reg"              |
| 304.07    | Deur tariefpos No. 29.38 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„29.38 Provitamiene en vitamien, die volgende:<br>(1) Ascorbiensuur, beta-karoteen, niasienamied, piroksienhidrochloried, riboflavin, tiamienhidrochloried, tokofrietasetaat, vitamien-A-palmitaat en vitamien-D (met inbegrip van mengsels daarvan, hetsy dit vitamien-D <sub>2</sub> of vitamien-B <sub>12</sub> bevat al dan nie), vir die vervaardiging van babavoedsel<br>(2) Vitamien-D <sub>2</sub> en vitamien-B <sub>12</sub> , vermeng, vir die vervaardiging van babavoedsel                                                                                                                        | Volle reg<br>Volle reg"              |
| 305.01    | Deur na tariefpos No. 15.00 die volgende in te voeg:<br>„27.07 Olies en ander produkte deur die distillering van hoë-temperatuur koolteer verkry; dergelike olies en produkte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Volle reg"                           |
| 305.03    | Deur tariefpos No. 38.18 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„38.19 Chemiese reageermiddels, vir die vervaardiging van bitumineuse oplossings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Volle reg"                           |
| 306.01    | Deur tariefpos No. 28.14 te skrap.<br>Deur tariefpos No. 29.04 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„28.47 Kaliumvanadaat, vir die vervaardiging van sure<br>29.04 (1) Metanol, vir die vervaardiging van formaldehid en trimetoksibutaan<br>(2) Heptiel-, oktiel-, noniel- en desielalkohole, vir die vervaardiging van hoër alkoholfalate<br>Deur tariefpos No. 29.16 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„29.16 Salisielsuur (tegniese graad), vir die vervaardiging van metielsalisilaat en farmaseutiese graad salisielsuur en asetielsalisilaat<br>29.23 (1) Aminofenol, vir die vervaardiging van asetaminofenol<br>(2) Fenetidien, vir die vervaardiging van fenasetien | Volle reg<br>Volle reg<br>Volle reg" |
| 306.02    | Deur tariefpos No. 28.00 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„28.00 Anorganiese chemikalieë, vir gebruik as aktiewe bestanddele by die bereiding van veegeneesmiddels<br>Deur tariefpos No. 29.00 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„29.00 Organiese chemikalieë, vir gebruik as aktiewe bestanddele by die bereiding van veegeneesmiddels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Volle reg"<br>Volle reg"             |

| I<br>Item               | II<br>Tariff Heading and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | III<br>Extent of Rebate                                                                      |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 306.03                  | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 38.11 of the following:<br>"34.02 Cetrimide<br>39.02 Polyvinyl film                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Full duty<br>Full duty"                                                                      |
| 306.04                  | By the insertion after tariff heading No. 29.03 of the following:<br>"29.04 Isopropyl alcohol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Full duty<br>less 15%"                                                                       |
| 306.05                  | By the insertion after tariff heading No. 13.01 of the following:<br>"15.08 Varnishes (including litho varnish)<br>27.07 Xylol (xylene)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Full duty<br>Full duty"                                                                      |
| 306.06                  | By the insertion after tariff heading No. 32.09 of the following:<br>"38.12 Prepared mordants                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Full duty"                                                                                   |
| 306.06                  | By the insertion after tariff heading No. 27.13 of the following:<br>"28.40 Sodium tripolyphosphates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Full duty"                                                                                   |
| 306.09                  | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 28.00 of the following:<br>"28.00 Chemically defined inorganic compounds, for use as active ingredients in the manufacture of preparations used chiefly as agricultural pesticides<br>By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 29.00, 29.01 and 29.02 of the following:<br>"29.00 Chemically defined organic compounds (excluding D.D.T.), for use as active ingredients in the manufacture of preparations used chiefly as agricultural pesticides<br>29.02 Chlorinated camphene, chlordane, heptachlor, trichloroethylene                                        | Full duty"<br><br>Full duty<br><br>Full duty"                                                |
| 306.10                  | By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 27.07 and 29.00 of the following:<br>"27.07 Hydrocarbon solvents, for the manufacture of composite solvents<br>27.10 Hydrocarbon solvents, for the manufacture of composite solvents<br>28.30 Zinc ammonium chloride, for the manufacture of soldering fluxes<br>29.00 Glycols and other organic chemicals, for the manufacture of brake fluids<br>29.01 Hydrocarbon solvents, for the manufacture of composite solvents<br>By the insertion after tariff heading No. 29.02 of the following:<br>"29.04 Isopropyl alcohol, for the manufacture of composite solvents | Full duty<br>Full duty<br>Full duty<br>Full duty<br>Full duty"<br><br>Full duty<br>less 15%" |
| 306.11<br>and<br>306.12 | By the insertion after item 306.10 of the following:<br>"306.11 Industry: Photographic Goods<br>11.08 Starch, for the manufacture of sensitised paper<br>37.08 Sensitising agents and developers, for the manufacture of sensitised paper<br>48.01 Bleached woodfree sulphite paper, for the manufacture of sensitised paper<br>59.07 Tracing cloth, for the manufacture of sensitised cloth<br>59.12 Impregnated or coated fabrics, for the manufacture of sensitised cloth<br>306.12 Industry: Textile Auxiliaries<br>28.10 Phosphoric acid<br>28.30 Ammonium chloride; zirconium oxychloride                   | Full duty<br>Full duty<br>Full duty<br>Full duty<br>Full duty<br><br>Full duty<br>Full duty  |

| I<br>Item              | II<br>Tariefpos en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | III<br>Mate van Korting                                                                     |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 306.03                 | Deur tariefpos No. 38.11 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„34.02 Setrimied<br>39.02 Polivinielfilm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Volle reg<br>Volle reg”                                                                     |
| 306.04                 | Deur na tariefpos No. 29.03 die volgende in te voeg:<br>„29.04 Isopropielalkohol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Volle reg<br>min<br>15%”                                                                    |
| 306.05                 | Deur na tariefpos No. 13.01 die volgende in te voeg:<br>„15.08 Vernisse (met inbegrip van litografiese vernis)<br>27.07 Xilol (xileen)<br>Deur na tariefpos No. 32.09 die volgende in te voeg:<br>„38.12 Bereide bytpreparate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Volle reg<br>Volle reg”<br><br>Volle reg”                                                   |
| 306.06                 | Deur na tariefpos No. 27.13 die volgende in te voeg:<br>„28.40 Natriumtripolifosfate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Volle reg”                                                                                  |
| 306.09                 | Deur tariefpos No. 28.00 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„28.00 Chemies bepaalde anorganiese verbindings, vir gebruik as aktiewe bestanddele by die vervaardiging van preparate wat hoofsaaklik as landbouplaagdoders gebruik word<br>Deur tariefposte Nos. 29.00, 29.01 en 29.02 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„29.00 Chemies bepaalde organiese verbindings (uitgesonderd D.D.T.), vir gebruik as aktiewe bestanddele by die vervaardiging van preparate wat hoofsaaklik as landbouplaagdoders gebruik word<br>29.02 Chloorkamfeen, chloordaan, heptachloor, trichlooretileen                     | Volle reg”<br><br>Volle reg<br><br>Volle reg”                                               |
| 306.10                 | Deur tariefposte Nos. 27.07 en 29.00 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„27.07 Koolwaterstofoplosmiddels, vir die vervaardiging van gemengde oplosmiddels<br>27.10 Koolwaterstofoplosmiddels, vir die vervaardiging van gemengde oplosmiddels<br>28.30 Sinkammoniumchloried, vir die vervaardiging van soldeersmeltmiddels<br>29.00 Glikole en ander organiese chemikalieë, vir die vervaardiging van remvloeistowwe<br>29.01 Koolwaterstofoplosmiddels, vir die vervaardiging van gemengde oplosmiddels                                                                                                  | Volle reg<br>Volle reg<br>Volle reg<br>Volle reg<br>Volle reg”                              |
|                        | Deur na tariefpos No. 29.02 die volgende in te voeg:<br>„29.04 Isopropielalkohol, vir die vervaardiging van gemengde oplosmiddels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Volle reg<br>min 15%”                                                                       |
| 306.11<br>en<br>306.12 | Deur na item 306.10 die volgende in te voeg:<br>„306.11 Nywerheid: Fotografiese Goedere<br>11.08 Stysel, vir die vervaardiging van gevoelige papier<br>37.08 Sensiteermiddels en ontwikkelaars, vir die vervaardiging van gevoelige papier<br>48.01 Gebleikte houtvrye sulfietpapier vir, die vervaardiging van gevoelige papier<br>59.07 Kalkeerdoek, vir die vervaardiging van gevoelige doek<br>59.12 Geïmpregneerde of bestrykte stowwe, vir die vervaardiging van gevoelige doek<br><br>306.12 Nywerheid: Tekstielhulpmiddels<br>28.10 Fosforsuur<br>28.30 Ammoniumchloried; sirkoniumoksichloried | Volle reg<br>Volle reg<br>Volle reg<br>Volle reg<br>Volle reg<br><br>Volle reg<br>Volle reg |



| I       | II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | III                           |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Item    | Tariff Heading and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Extent of Rebate              |
| 306.12— | <i>Continued</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                               |
|         | 29.01 Dodecylbenzene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Full duty                     |
|         | 29.02 Dodecylbenzylchloride                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Full duty                     |
|         | 29.03 Dodecylbenzene-sulphonic acid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Full duty                     |
|         | 29.04 Isopropyl alcohol; isobutyl alcohol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Full duty                     |
|         | 29.05 Methylcyclohexanol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Full duty                     |
|         | 29.08 Polyglycol ethers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Full duty                     |
|         | 29.14 Formic acid; aluminium triformate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Full duty                     |
|         | 29.19 Phosphoric esters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Full duty                     |
|         | 29.22 Diethylenetriamine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Full duty                     |
|         | 29.23 Triethanolamine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Full duty                     |
|         | 29.35 Melamine; ethyleneurea                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Full duty                     |
|         | 29.40 Enzymes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Full duty                     |
|         | 34.02 Alkylsulphonates; alkylarylsulphonates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Full duty                     |
|         | 38.19 Polyethelene glycol emulsifiers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Full duty"                    |
| 307.01  | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 29.14 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                               |
|         | "29.14 Aluminium stearate; acetic acid anhydride; benzoyl peroxide; butyl methacrylate; butyl tin laurate; calcium acetate; diethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate; ethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate; ethylene glycol monoethyl acetate; methacrylic acid; methyl methacrylate; ethyl acrylate | Full duty"                    |
| 307.07  | By the insertion after tariff heading No. 28.40 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               |
|         | "29.00 Organic chemicals, for use as anti-oxidants                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Full duty"                    |
| 307.08  | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 29.00 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                               |
|         | "29.00 Organic chemicals, for use as anti-oxidants, accelerators or as solvents for rubber                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Full duty"                    |
|         | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 38.19 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                               |
|         | "38.19 Zinc stearate; prepared anti-oxidants; prepared rubber reclaiming agents                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Full duty"                    |
|         | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.01 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                               |
|         | "51.01 Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn of polyamide fibres), for covering rubber thread                                                                                                                                                                                             | Not exceeding 5%"             |
| 307.09  | By the insertion after item 307.08 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |
|         | "307.09 Industry: Can Sealing and Bottle Cap Lining Preparations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                               |
|         | 28.45 Magnesium silicate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Full duty                     |
|         | 29.14 Benzoic acid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Full duty                     |
|         | 29.16 Hydroxybenzoic acid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Full duty                     |
|         | 34.02 Ammonium salt of dibutyl naphthalene sulphonic acid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Full duty                     |
|         | 38.08 Zinc resinate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Full duty                     |
|         | 38.15 Prepared rubber vulcanisation accelerators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Full duty                     |
|         | 38.19 Anti-oxidising agents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Full duty                     |
|         | 39.02 Polyvinyl chloride                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Full duty                     |
|         | 39.03 Methyl cellulose                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Full duty                     |
|         | 39.06 Ammonium alginate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Full duty"                    |
| 308.02  | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 59.11 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                               |
|         | "59.11 Rubberised textile fabrics, for bagware:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                               |
|         | (1) Impregnated or coated with rubber                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty |



| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariefpos en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | III<br>Mate van Korting  |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 306.12—   | <i>Vervolg</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                          |
|           | 29.01 Dodesielbenseen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Volle reg                |
|           | 29.02 Dodesielbensielchloried                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Volle reg                |
|           | 29.03 Dodesielbenseensulfoonsuur                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Volle reg                |
|           | 29.04 Isopropielalkohol; isobutiellalkohol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Volle reg                |
|           | 29.05 Metielsikloheksanol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Volle reg                |
|           | 29.08 Poliglikoeters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Volle reg                |
|           | 29.14 Mieresuur; aluminiumtriformiaat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Volle reg                |
|           | 29.19 Fosforesters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Volle reg                |
|           | 29.22 Diëtileentriamien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Volle reg                |
|           | 29.23 Triëtanolamien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Volle reg                |
|           | 29.35 Melamien; etileenureum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Volle reg                |
|           | 29.40 Ensieme                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Volle reg                |
|           | 34.02 Alkielsulfonate; alkielarielsulfonate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Volle reg                |
|           | 38.19 Poli-etileenglikol-emulgerende middels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Volle reg"               |
| 307.01    | Deur tariefpos No. 29.14 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |
|           | „29.14 Aluminiumstearaat; asynsuuranhidried; bensoëlperoksied; butielmetakrilaat; butieltinlouraat; kalsiumasetaat; diëtileenglikolmonobutieleterasetaat; etileenglikolmonobutieleterasetaat; etileenglikolmonoëtielasetaat; metakrielsuur; metielmetakrilaat; etielakrilaat | Volle reg"               |
| 307.07    | Deur na tariefpos No. 28.40 die volgende in te voeg:                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                          |
|           | „29.00 Organiese chemikalieë, vir gebruik as anti-oksideermiddels                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Volle reg"               |
| 307.08    | Deur tariefpos No. 29.00 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |
|           | „29.00 Organiese chemikalieë, vir gebruik as anti-oksideermiddels, versnellingsmiddels of as oplosmiddels vir rubber                                                                                                                                                         | Volle reg"               |
|           | Deur tariefpos No. 38.19 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |
|           | „38.19 Sinkstearaat; bereide anti-oksideermiddels; bereide rubberherwinningsmiddels                                                                                                                                                                                          | Volle reg"               |
|           | Deur tariefpos No. 51.01 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |
|           | „51.01 Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd garing van poliamiedvesels), om rubberdraad mee te bedek                                                                                                                                                      | Hoogstens 5%"            |
| 307.09    | Deur na item 307.08 die volgende in te voeg:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |
|           | „307.09 Nywerheid: Kanverseëling-en Botteldoppievoering-preparate                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |
|           | 28.45 Magnesiumsilikaat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Volle reg                |
|           | 29.14 Bensoësuur                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Volle reg                |
|           | 29.16 Hidroksibensoësuur                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Volle reg                |
|           | 34.02 Ammoniumsout van dibutiellnaftaleensulfoon-suur                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Volle reg                |
|           | 38.08 Sinkresinaat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Volle reg                |
|           | 38.15 Bereide rubbervulkanisasieversnellers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Volle reg                |
|           | 38.19 Anti-oksideermiddels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Volle reg                |
|           | 39.02 Polivinielchloried                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Volle reg                |
|           | 39.03 Metiellsellulose                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Volle reg                |
|           | 39.06 Ammoniumalginaat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Volle reg"               |
| 308.02    | Deur tariefpos No. 59.11 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |
|           | „59.11 Gerubberde tekstielstowwe, vir tasware:                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                          |
|           | (1) Met rubber geïmpregneer of bestryk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg |

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariff Heading and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | III<br>Extent of Rebate |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 308.02—   | <i>Continued</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |
|           | (2) Laminated with rubber                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Full duty"              |
|           | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 73.00 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
|           | "73.11 Shapes and sections, of iron or steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Full duty"              |
|           | By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 83.01, 83.02 and 83.09 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |
|           | "83.01 Locks and parts thereof, of base metal:                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
|           | (1) Of a f.o.b. price exceeding 5c each                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Full duty               |
|           | (2) Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 5c each, excluding locks for travel goods (for example, trunks, suitcases, travelling bags and hat-boxes)                                                                                                                    | Full duty               |
|           | 83.02 Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for saddlery, trunks and the like (excluding handles, corner supports and corner protectors; rings (including D-rings) and squares, of wire; hinges, corner bumpers for trunks and loops for handles) | Full duty               |
|           | 83.09 (1) Clasps of base metal:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |
|           | (a) Of a f.o.b. price exceeding 5c each                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Full duty               |
|           | (b) Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 5c each, excluding clasps for travel goods (for example, trunks, suitcases, travelling bags and hat-boxes)                                                                                                                   | Full duty               |
|           | (2) Buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal                                                                                                                                                                                     | Full duty               |
|           | (3) Tubular rivets, of base metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Full duty"              |
| 309.01    | By the insertion after tariff heading No. 44.15 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
|           | "44.17 'Improved' wood, for the manufacture of parts and accessories for machinery                                                                                                                                                                               | Full duty"              |
| 310.04    | By the insertion after tariff heading No. 15.07 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
|           | "27.10 Petroleum oil, for tempering hardboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Full duty"              |
| 310.05    | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 83.02 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
|           | "83.09 Eyelets, rivets and similar metal fittings                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Full duty"              |
| 310.06    | By the insertion after tariff heading No. 48.01 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
|           | "48.07 Tissue paper, impregnated or coated, for the manufacture of stencil sheets                                                                                                                                                                                | Full duty"              |
| 310.07    | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 39.02 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
|           | "39.02 (1) Polyvinyl chloride film of a thickness not exceeding 0.005 in., for the manufacture of pressure-sensitive labels, tickets and tape                                                                                                                    | Full duty               |
|           | (2) Polyethylene terephthalate film, for the manufacture of printed tape                                                                                                                                                                                         | Full duty"              |
| 310.08    | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 38.19 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
|           | "38.19 Lithographic offset powder; prepared etches; etching auxiliaries with an oil base                                                                                                                                                                         | Full duty"              |
| 311.02    | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.01 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
|           | "51.01 Yarn of synthetic fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn of polyamide fibres with a tenacity of less than 6 grm. per denier), for the manufacture of core yarn                                                                                               | Full duty"              |
| 311.03    | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.01 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
|           | "51.01 (1) Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn of polyamide fibres), for weaving fabrics suitable for use as interlinings                                                                                                                       | Full duty               |
|           | (2) Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn of polyamide fibres with a tenacity of less than 6 grm. per denier)                                                                                                                                     | Not exceeding 5%"       |
|           | By the insertion after tariff heading No. 54.03 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariefpos en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | III<br>Mate van Korting                                                                                                                    |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 308.02—   | <p><i>Vervolg</i></p> <p>(2) Met rubber gelamelleer</p> <p>Deur tariefpos No. 73.00 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„73.11 Vorms en profile, van yster of staal</p> <p>Deur tariefposte Nos. 83.01, 83.02 en 83.09 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„83.01 Slotte en onderdele daarvan, van onedelmetaal:</p> <p>(1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. van meer as 5c elk</p> <p>(2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. van hoogstens 5c elk, uitgesonderd slotte vir reisartikels (byvoorbeeld, trommels, handkoffers, reistasse en hoededose)</p> <p>83.02 Onedelmetaaltoebehore en -beslae van 'n soort geskik vir saalmakersware, trommels en soortgelyke artikels (uitgesonderd handvatsels, hoeksteunstukke en hoekbeskermers; ringe (met inbegrip van D-ringe) en vierkante, van draad; skarniere, hoekbuffers vir trommels en lussies vir handvatsels)</p> <p>83.09 (1) Knippe van onedelmetaal:</p> <p>(a) Met 'n prys v.a.b. van meer as 5c elk</p> <p>(b) Met 'n prys v.a.b. van hoogstens 5c elk, uitgesonderd knippe vir reisartikels (byvoorbeeld, trommels, handkoffers, reistasse en hoededose)</p> <p>(2) Gespes, gespehakke, hake, ogies, gespeogies en soortgelyke artikels, van onedelmetaal</p> <p>(3) Holklinknaels, van onedelmetaal</p> | <p>Volle reg"</p> <p>Volle reg"</p> <p>Volle reg</p> <p>Volle reg</p> <p>Volle reg</p> <p>Volle reg</p> <p>Volle reg</p> <p>Volle reg"</p> |
| 309.01    | <p>Deur na tariefpos No. 44.15 die volgende in te voeg:</p> <p>„44.17 „Verbeterde' hout, vir die vervaardiging van onderdele en bybehoorsels vir masjinerie</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <p>Volle reg"</p>                                                                                                                          |
| 310.04    | <p>Deur na tariefpos No. 15.07 die volgende in te voeg:</p> <p>„27.10 Petroleumolie, vir die verharding van hardbord</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <p>Volle reg"</p>                                                                                                                          |
| 310.05    | <p>Deur tariefpos No. 83.02 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„83.09 Ogies, klinknaels en dergelyke metaaltoebehore</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <p>Volle reg"</p>                                                                                                                          |
| 310.06    | <p>Deur na tariefpos No. 48.01 die volgende in te voeg:</p> <p>„48.07 Sympapier, geïmpregneer of bestryk, vir die vervaardiging van sjabloonvelle</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <p>Volle reg"</p>                                                                                                                          |
| 310.07    | <p>Deur tariefpos No. 39.02 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„39.02 (1) Polivinielchloriedfilm met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0.005 dm., vir die vervaardiging van drukgevoelige etikette, kaartjies en band</p> <p>(2) Poli-eteleentereftalaatfilm, vir die vervaardiging van bedrukte band</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <p>Volle reg</p> <p>Volle reg"</p>                                                                                                         |
| 310.08    | <p>Deur tariefpos No. 38.19 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„38.19 Litografiese afdrupoeier; bereide etse; etshulpmiddels met 'n oliebasis</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <p>Volle reg"</p>                                                                                                                          |
| 311.02    | <p>Deur tariefpos No. 51.01 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„51.01 Garing van sintetiese vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd garing van poliamiedvesels met 'n treksterkte van minder as 6 grm. per denier), vir die vervaardiging van kerngaring</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <p>Volle reg"</p>                                                                                                                          |
| 311.03    | <p>Deur tariefpos No. 51.01 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„51.01 (1) Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd garing van poliamiedvesels), vir die weef van stowwe geskik vir gebruik as tussenvoerings</p> <p>(2) Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd garing van poliamiedvesels met 'n treksterkte van minder as 6 grm. per denier)</p> <p>Deur na tariefpos No. 54.03 die volgende in te voeg:</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <p>Volle reg</p> <p>Hoogstens 5%"</p>                                                                                                      |

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariff Heading and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | III<br>Extent of Rebate                                                                                                                               |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 311.03—   | <p><i>Continued</i></p> <p>"55.05 Cotton yarn (mercerised), for weaving worsted fabrics</p> <p>By the substitution for tariff heading No. 56.05 of the following:</p> <p>"56.05 (1) Yarn of combed synthetic fibres, for weaving worsted fabrics</p> <p>(2) Yarn of synthetic fibres, for weaving fabrics suitable for use as interlinings</p> <p>(3) Yarn of cellulosic fibres and animal hair mixed together, for weaving fabrics suitable for use as interlinings</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <p>Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty"</p> <p>Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty</p> <p>Full duty</p> <p>Full duty"</p>                                         |
| 311.04    | <p>By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.01 of the following:</p> <p>"51.01 Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn of polyamide fibres not being stretch or bulked yarn)</p> <p>By the substitution for tariff heading No. 53.07 of the following:</p> <p>"53.07 Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn):</p> <p>    Liable to the general duty</p> <p>    Liable to the M.F.N. duty</p> <p>By the substitution for tariff heading No. 56.05 of the following:</p> <p>"56.05 Yarn of synthetic fibres (discontinuous):</p> <p>(1) For knitting women's or girls' stockings</p> <p>(2) For knitting infants' clothing</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <p>Not exceeding 5%"</p> <p>Full duty less 20%<br/>Full duty less 15%"</p> <p>Full duty</p> <p>Full duty"</p>                                         |
| 311.06    | <p>By the substitution for tariff heading No. 55.09 of the following:</p> <p>"55.09 Woven fabrics of cotton (excluding fabrics in a twill or sateen weave), unbleached, not finished in any way, with a construction of 160 threads or more persq. in. (of which 105 or more threads must be in the warp), of a cotton count of 32's or finer in both the warp and the weft, in such quantities and at such times as the Minister may permit and subject to such conditions as he may impose, for the finishing thereof, provided such fabrics are to undergo all of the following processes: singeing, bleaching or vat dyeing, mercerising and compressive shrinking:</p> <p>(1) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not exceeding 24c:</p> <p>    Liable to the general duty or the M.F.N. duty</p> <p>    Liable to the preferential duty</p> <p>(2) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 24c, woven wholly or partly from coloured yarns in such a manner as to form checks or stripes</p> <p>(3) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 24c, in a plain weave (excluding fabrics woven wholly or partly from coloured yarns in such a manner as to form checks or stripes)</p> <p>(4) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 24c (excluding fabrics in a plain weave and fabrics woven wholly or partly from coloured yarns in such a manner as to form checks or stripes)</p> <p>By the deletion of tariff heading No. 56.07.</p> | <p>Full duty less 4·2c per sq. yd.</p> <p>Full duty less 3·45c per sq. yd.<br/>Full duty</p> <p>Full duty less 4·2c per sq. yd.</p> <p>Full duty"</p> |
| 311.07    | <p>By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.01 of the following:</p> <p>"51.01 Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn of polyamide fibres)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <p>Full duty"</p>                                                                                                                                     |
| 311.08    | <p>By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.04 of the following:</p> <p>"51.01 Yarn of synthetic fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn of polyamide fibres with a tenacity of less than 6 grm. per denier), for the manufacture of cabled yarn, twine or cordage</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <p>Full duty"</p>                                                                                                                                     |



| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariefpos en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | III<br>Mate van Korting         |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 311.03—   | <i>Vervolg</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                 |
|           | „55.05 Katoengaring (gemerceriseer), vir die weef van kamstowwe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg”       |
|           | Deur tariefpos No. 56.05 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                 |
|           | „56.05 (1) Garing van gekamde sintetiese vesels, vir die weef van kamstowwe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg        |
|           | (2) Garing van sintetiese vesels, vir die weef van stowwe geskik vir gebruik as tussenvoerings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Volle reg                       |
|           | (3) Garing van sellulosiese vesels en dierchaar gemeng, vir die weef van stowwe geskik vir gebruik as tussenvoerings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Volle reg”                      |
| 311.04    | Deur tariefpos No. 51.01 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                 |
|           | „51.01 Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd garing van poliamiedvesels nie rek- of uitbultgaring nie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Hoogstens 5%”                   |
|           | Deur tariefpos No. 53.07 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                 |
|           | „53.07 Garing van gekamde skaap- of lamwol (kamgaring):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                 |
|           | Onderhewig aan die algemene reg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Volle reg min 20%               |
|           | Onderhewig aan die M.B.N.-reg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Volle reg min 15%”              |
|           | Deur tariefpos No. 56.05 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                 |
|           | „56.05 Garing van sintetiese vesels (diskontinu):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                 |
|           | (1) Vir die brei van vroue- of dogterskouse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Volle reg                       |
|           | (2) Vir die brei van babaklerasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Volle reg”                      |
| 311.06    | Deur tariefpos No. 55.09 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                 |
|           | „55.09 Weefstowwe van katoen (uitgesonderd stowwe met 'n keper- of sateenbinding), ongebleik, nie op enige wyse afgewerk nie, met 'n konstruksie van minstens 160 drade per vk. dm. (waarvan minstens 105 drade in die skering moet wees), met 'n katoennummer van 32's of fyner in beide die skering en die inslag, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Minister toelaat en onderworpe aan enige voorwaardes wat hy oplê vir die afwerking daarvan, mits sodanige stowwe minstens al die volgende prosesse ondergaan: skroei, bleik of kuipkleuring, mercerisering en drukkrimping: |                                 |
|           | (1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van hoogstens 24c:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                 |
|           | Onderhewig aan die algemene reg of die M.B.N.-reg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Volle reg min 4·2c per vk. jt.  |
|           | Onderhewig aan die voorkeurreg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Volle reg min 3·45c per vk. jt. |
|           | (2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 24c, uitsluitlik of gedeeltelik van gekleurde garings gewef, op so'n wyse dat ruite of strepe gevorm word                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Volle reg                       |
|           | (3) Met 'n prys v.a.b. van meer as 24c, met 'n effebinding (uitgesonderd stowwe uitsluitlik of gedeeltelik van gekleurde garings gewef, op so 'n wyse dat ruite of strepe gevorm word)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Volle reg min 4·2c per vk. jt.  |
|           | (4) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 24c (uitgesonderd stowwe met 'n effebinding en stowwe uitsluitlik of gedeeltelik van gekleurde garings gewef, op so 'n wyse dat ruite of strepe gevorm word)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Volle reg”                      |
|           | Deur tariefpos No. 56.07 te skrap.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                 |
| 311.07    | Deur tariefpos No. 51.01 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                 |
|           | „51.01 Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd garing van poliamiedvesels)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Volle reg”                      |
| 311.08    | Deur tariefpos No. 51.04 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                 |
|           | „51.01 Garing van sintetiese vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd garing van poliamiedvesels met 'n treksterkte van minder as 6 grm. per denier), vir die vervaardiging van gekabelde garing, twyn of touwerk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Volle reg”                      |



| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariff Heading and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | III<br>Extent of Rebate |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 311.09    | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.01 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
|           | "51.01 Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn of polyamide fibres with a tenacity of less than 6 grm. per denier)                                                                                                                        | Full duty"              |
| 311.10    | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.01 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
|           | "51.01 Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn of polyamide fibres)                                                                                                                                                                       | Full duty less 5%"      |
| 311.11    | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.01 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
|           | "51.01 Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn of polyamide fibres), for weaving narrow loom fabrics                                                                                                                                      | Not exceeding 5%"       |
| 311.16    | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 55.09 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
|           | "55.09 Woven fabrics of cotton (excluding unprinted fabrics of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not exceeding 42½c), not defined by draw threads or other means                                                                                              | Full duty"              |
|           | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 58.07 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
|           | "58.07 Textile fringing (excluding fringing for infants' shawls)                                                                                                                                                                                       | Full duty"              |
|           | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 60.01 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
|           | "60.01 Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of wool or other animal hair or of man-made fibres (provided metal threads or metallised yarn are incorporated in the fabric), not defined by draw threads or other means (excluding fabrics for infants' shawls) | Full duty"              |
| 311.19    | By the insertion after tariff heading No. 39.07 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
|           | "51.04 Printed fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding such fabrics specified elsewhere in this item under tariff heading No. 51.04), for the manufacture of swimwear                                                                       | Full duty               |
|           | 51.04.80 Woven unprinted fabrics of synthetic fibres (continuous), for use as outer cloth:                                                                                                                                                             |                         |
|           | (1) Containing more than 50 per cent of synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 90c                                                                                                                                                   | Full duty less 10%      |
|           | (2) Containing not more than 50 per cent of synthetic fibres:                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
|           | (i) For the manufacture of swimwear                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Full duty less 10%      |
|           | (ii) Of a f.o.b. price exceeding 42½c per sq. yd. and 90c per lb.                                                                                                                                                                                      | Full duty less 10%"     |
|           | By the insertion after tariff heading No. 53.11.10 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
|           | "53.11.90 Woven fabrics of woollen yarns (excluding fabrics plain in colour and melange effect fabrics plain in colour), of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 110c                                                                                  | Full duty               |
|           | 55.09 Woven printed fabrics of cotton (excluding such fabrics specified elsewhere in this item under tariff heading No. 55.09), for the manufacture of swimwear                                                                                        | Full duty"              |
|           | By the deletion of tariff heading No. 55.09.60.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |
|           | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 56.07.60 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |
|           | "56.07 Woven printed fabrics of man-made fibres (excluding such fabrics specified elsewhere in this item under tariff heading No. 56.07), for the manufacture of swimwear                                                                              | Full duty"              |
|           | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 56.07.80 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |
|           | "56.07 Woven printed fabrics of man-made fibres (excluding such fabrics specified elsewhere in this item under tariff heading No. 56.07), for the manufacture of swimwear                                                                              | Full duty"              |
|           | (1) Containing more than 50 per cent synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 90c                                                                                                                                                      | Full duty less 10%      |
|           | (2) Containing not more than 50 per cent of synthetic fibres:                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |

[illegible]

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariff Heading and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | III<br>Extent of Rebate |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 311.19    | <i>Continued</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
|           | (i) For the manufacture of swimwear                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Full duty<br>less 10%   |
|           | (ii) Of a f.o.b. price exceeding 42½c per sq. yd. and 90c per lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Full duty<br>less 10%”  |
|           | By the substitution in tariff heading No. 56.07.90 for the expression “Woven unprinted fabrics of cellulosic fibres:” of the expression “Woven unprinted fabrics of cellulosic fibres, raised on one or on both sides of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 28c, or not raised:”             |                         |
| 311.20    | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.04.80 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
|           | “51.04 Woven printed fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding such fabrics specified elsewhere in this item under tariff heading No. 51.04), for the manufacture of swimwear                                                                                                         | Full duty               |
|           | 51.04.80 Woven unprinted fabrics of synthetic fibres (continuous), for use as outercloth:                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
|           | (1) Containing more than 50 per cent of synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 90c                                                                                                                                                                                           | Full duty<br>less 10%   |
|           | (2) Containing more than 50 per cent of synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per lb. not exceeding 90c, for the manufacture of outer garments (excluding nurses’ uniforms, maternity smocks and overalls, including overall-type dresses)                                                    | Full duty<br>less 10%   |
|           | (3) Containing not more than 50 per cent of synthetic fibres:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |
|           | (i) For the manufacture of swimwear                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Full duty<br>less 10%   |
|           | (ii) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of blouses                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Full duty<br>less 10%   |
|           | (iii) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 42½c, for the manufacture of outer garments                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Full duty<br>less 10%”  |
|           | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 53.11.90 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
|           | “53.11.90 Woven fabrics of woollen yarns (excluding fabrics plain in colour and melange effect fabrics plain in colour):                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
|           | (1) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not exceeding 110c and of a weight per sq. yd. of less than 6.6 oz.                                                                                                                                                                                          | Full duty<br>less 10%   |
|           | (2) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 110c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Full duty               |
|           | (3) Of a weight per sq. yd. of not less than 11 oz., for the manufacture of overcoats                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Full duty”              |
|           | By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 55.09.40, 55.09.60, 55.09.80, 55.09.99 and 56.07.60 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |
|           | “55.09 Woven printed fabrics of cotton (excluding such fabrics specified elsewhere in this item under tariff heading No. 55.09), for the manufacture of swimwear                                                                                                                               | Full duty               |
|           | 55.09.22 Woven fabrics of cotton in a twill or sateen weave, dyed black, of a weight per sq. yd. not exceeding 4 oz.; woven fabrics of cotton in a plain, twill or sateen weave, of a weight per sq. yd. of less than 6.6 oz., containing not less than 15 per cent wool or other animal hair: |                         |
|           | (1) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 24c, for the manufacture of swimwear                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Full duty<br>less 10%   |
|           | (2) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of blouses                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Full duty<br>less 10%   |
|           | (3) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 42½c, for the manufacture of outer garments (excluding nurses’ uniforms, maternity smocks and overalls, including overall-type dresses)                                                                                                            | Full duty<br>less 10%   |
|           | 55.09.40 Crepe fabrics, seersucker fabrics and fabrics with a permanent embossed finish, of cotton:                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |
|           | (1) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 24c, for the manufacture of swimwear                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Full duty<br>less 10%   |
|           | (2) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of blouses                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Full duty<br>less 10%   |



| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariefpos en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | III<br>Mate van Korting |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 311.19    | —Vervolg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |
|           | (i) Vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Volle reg<br>min 10%    |
|           | (ii) Met 'n prys v.a.b. van meer as 42½c per vk. jt. en 90c per lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Volle reg<br>min 10%    |
|           | Deur in tariefpos No. 56.07.90 die uitdrukking „Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sellulosiese vesels:” deur die uitdrukking „Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sellulosiese vesels, aan een of aan albei kante gepluis met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 28c, of ongepluis:” te vervang.    |                         |
| 311.20    | Deur tariefpos No. 51.04.80 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| „51.04    | Bedrukte weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd sodanige stowwe elders in hierdie item onder tariefpos No. 51.04 vermeld), vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag                                                                                                    | Volle reg               |
| 51.04.80  | Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sintetiese vesels (kontinu), vir gebruik as buitestof:                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
|           | (1) Wat meer as 50 persent sintetiese vesels bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van meer as 90c                                                                                                                                                                                      | Volle reg<br>min 10%    |
|           | (2) Wat meer as 50 persent sintetiese vesels bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van hoogstens 90c, vir die vervaardiging van boklere (uitgesonderd verpleegstersuniforms, kraamjurke en oorpakke, met inbegrip van oorpaktipe rokke)                                                 | Volle reg<br>min 10%    |
|           | (3) Wat hoogstens 50 persent sintetiese vesels bevat:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |
|           | (i) Vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Volle reg<br>min 10%    |
|           | (ii) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van bloese                                                                                                                                                                                                | Volle reg<br>min 10%    |
|           | (iii) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 42½c, vir die vervaardiging van boklere                                                                                                                                                                                              | Volle reg<br>min 10%    |
|           | Deur tariefpos No. 53.11.90 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| „53.11.90 | Weefstowwe van kaardgarings (uitgesonderd effekleurige stowwe en effekleurige melange-effekstowwe):                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
|           | (1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van hoogstens 110c en met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van minder as 6.6 oz.                                                                                                                                                                               | Volle reg<br>min 10%    |
|           | (2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 110c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Volle reg               |
|           | (3) Met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van minstens 11 oz., vir die vervaardiging van oorjasse                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Volle reg               |
|           | Deur tariefposte Nos. 55.09.40, 55.09.60, 55.09.80, 55.09.99 en 56.07.60 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
| „55.09    | Bedrukte weefstowwe van katoen (uitgesonderd sodanige stowwe elders in hierdie item onder tariefpos No. 55.09 vermeld), vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag                                                                                                                            | Volle reg               |
| 55.09.22  | Weefstowwe van katoen met 'n keper- of sateenbinding, swart gekleur, met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van hoogstens 4 oz.; weefstowwe van katoen met 'n effe-, keper- of sateenbinding, met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van minder as 6.6 oz., wat minstens 15 persent wol of ander dierehaar bevat: |                         |
|           | (1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 24c, vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag                                                                                                                                                                                                | Volle reg<br>min 10%    |
|           | (2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van bloese                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Volle reg<br>min 10%    |
|           | (3) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 42½c, vir die vervaardiging van boklere (uitgesonderd verpleegstersuniforms, kraamjurke en oorpakke, met inbegrip van oorpaktipe rokke)                                                                                                | Volle reg<br>min 10%    |
| 55.09.40  | Kripstowwe, sirsakarstowwe en stowwe met 'n permanente gebosselleerde afwerking, van katoen:                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
|           | (1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 24c, vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag                                                                                                                                                                                                | Volle reg<br>min 10%    |
|           | (2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van bloese                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Volle reg<br>min 10%    |

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariff Heading and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                        | III<br>Extent of Rebate       |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 311.20    | <i>—Continued</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                               |
|           | (3) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 42½c, for the manufacture of outer garments (excluding nurses' uniforms, maternity smocks and overalls, including overall-type dresses)                                                         | Full duty less 10%            |
|           | 55.09.80 Woven unprinted fabrics of cotton, not in a plain, twill or sateen weave, for use as outercloth:                                                                                                                                   |                               |
|           | (1) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 24c, for the manufacture of swimwear                                                                                                                                                            | Full duty less 10%            |
|           | (2) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of blouses                                                                                                                                                            | Full duty less 10%            |
|           | (3) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 42½c, for the manufacture of outer garments (excluding nurses' uniforms, maternity smocks and overalls, including overall-type dresses)                                                         | Full duty less 10%            |
|           | 55.09.99 Woven unprinted fabrics of cotton, in a plain, twill or sateen weave, not khaki-coloured:                                                                                                                                          |                               |
|           | (1) For the manufacture of swimwear                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty |
|           | (2) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for use as outercloth for blouses                                                                                                                                                         | Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty |
|           | (3) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 42½c, for use as outercloth for outer garments (excluding nurses' uniforms, maternity smocks and overalls, including overall-type dresses)                                                      | Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty |
|           | (4) Treated with water-repellent preparations, for use as outercloth for raincoats (including reversible raincoats)                                                                                                                         | Full duty                     |
|           | 56.07 Woven printed fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous) (excluding such fabrics specified elsewhere in this item under tariff heading No. 56.07), for the manufacture of swimwear                                                    | Full duty"                    |
|           | By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 56.07.80 and 56.07.90 of the following:                                                                                                                                                        |                               |
|           | "56.07.80 Woven unprinted fabrics of synthetic fibres, raised on one or on both sides of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 28c, or not raised, for use as outercloth:                                                                    |                               |
|           | (1) Containing more than 50 per cent of synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 90c                                                                                                                                        | Full duty less 10%            |
|           | (2) Containing more than 50 per cent of synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per lb. not exceeding 90c, for the manufacture of outer garments (excluding nurses' uniforms, maternity smocks and overalls, including overall-type dresses) | Full duty less 10%            |
|           | (3) Containing not more than 50 per cent of synthetic fibres:                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |
|           | (i) For the manufacture of swimwear                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Full duty less 10%            |
|           | (ii) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of blouses                                                                                                                                                           | Full duty less 10%            |
|           | (iii) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 42½c and 90c per lb., for the manufacture of outer garments (excluding nurses' uniforms, maternity smocks and overalls, including overall-type dresses)                                       | Full duty less 10%            |
|           | (4) Treated with water-repellent preparations, for the manufacture of raincoats (including reversible raincoats)                                                                                                                            | Full duty                     |
|           | 56.07.90 Woven unprinted fabrics of cellulosic fibres (discontinuous), raised on one or on both sides of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 28c, or not raised:                                                                           |                               |
|           | (1) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of blouses:                                                                                                                                                           |                               |
|           | Liable to the general duty                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Full duty less 10%            |
|           | Liable to the M.F.N. duty or the preferential duty                                                                                                                                                                                          | Full duty less 5%             |



| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariefpos en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                         | III<br>Mate van Korting     |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 311.20    | —Vervolg                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                             |
|           | (3) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 42½c, vir die vervaardiging van boklere (uitgesonderd verpleegstersuniforms, kraamjurke en oorpakke, met inbegrip van oorpaktipe rokke)                                                | Volle reg<br>min 10%        |
|           | 55.09.80 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van katoen, nie met 'n effe-, keper- of sateenbinding, vir gebruik as buitestof:                                                                                                                       |                             |
|           | (1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 24c, vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag                                                                                                                                                | Volle reg<br>min 10%        |
|           | (2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van bloese                                                                                                                                                 | Volle reg<br>min 10%        |
|           | (3) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 42½c, vir die vervaardiging van boklere (uitgesonderd verpleegstersuniforms, kraamjurke en oorpakke, met inbegrip van oorpaktipe rokke)                                                | Volle reg<br>min 10%        |
|           | 55.09.99 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van katoen, met 'n effe-, keper- of sateenbinding, nie kakiekleurig nie:                                                                                                                               |                             |
|           | (1) Vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag                                                                                                                                                                                                | Hoogstens die<br>M.B.N.-reg |
|           | (2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir gebruik as buitestof vir bloese                                                                                                                                              | Hoogstens die<br>M.B.N.-reg |
|           | (3) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 42½c, vir gebruik as buitestof vir boklere (uitgesonderd verpleegstersuniforms, kraamjurke en oorpakke, met inbegrip van oorpaktipe rokke)                                             | Hoogstens die<br>M.B.N.-reg |
|           | (4) Met waterwerende preparate behandel, vir gebruik as buitestof vir reënjasse (met inbegrip van omkeertipe reënjasse)                                                                                                               | Volle reg                   |
|           | 56.07 Bedrukte weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu) (uitgesonderd sodanige stowwe elders in hierdie item onder tariefpos No. 56.07 vermeld), vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag                                           | Volle reg"                  |
|           | Deur tariefposte Nos. 56.07.80 en 56.07.90 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                              |                             |
|           | „56.07.80 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sintetiese vesels, aan een of aan albei kante gepluis met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 28c, of ongepluis, vir gebruik as buitestof:                                                     |                             |
|           | (1) Wat meer as 50 persent sintetiese vesels bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van meer as 90c                                                                                                                                      | Volle reg<br>min 10%        |
|           | (2) Wat meer as 50 persent sintetiese vesels bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van hoogstens 90c, vir die vervaardiging van boklere (uitgesonderd verpleegstersuniforms, kraamjurke en oorpakke, met inbegrip van oorpaktipe rokke) | Volle reg<br>min 10%        |
|           | (3) Wat hoogstens 50 persent sintetiese vesels bevat:                                                                                                                                                                                 |                             |
|           | (i) Vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag                                                                                                                                                                                                | Volle reg<br>min 10%        |
|           | (ii) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van bloese                                                                                                                                                | Volle reg<br>min 10%        |
|           | (iii) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 42½c en 90c per lb., vir die vervaardiging van boklere (uitgesonderd verpleegstersuniforms, kraamjurke en oorpakke, met inbegrip van oorpaktipe rokke)                               | Volle reg<br>min 10%        |
|           | (4) Met waterwerende preparate behandel, vir die vervaardiging van reënjasse (met inbegrip van omkeertipe reënjasse)                                                                                                                  | Volle reg                   |
|           | 56.07.90 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sellulosiese vesels (diskontinu), aan een of aan albei kante gepluis met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 28c, of ongepluis:                                                                 |                             |
|           | (1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van bloese:                                                                                                                                                |                             |
|           | Onderhewig aan die algemene reg                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Volle reg<br>min 10%        |
|           | Onderhewig aan die M.B.N.-reg of die voorkeurreg                                                                                                                                                                                      | Volle reg<br>min 5%         |

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariff Heading and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | III<br>Extent of Rebate                                                  |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 311.20    | <i>—Continued</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                          |
|           | <p>(2) Of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 77½c (excluding fabrics containing 30 per cent or more of combed wool or other combed animal hair), for use as outercloth in the manufacture of outer garments (excluding blouses, nurses' uniforms, maternity smocks and overalls, including overall-type dresses); repp fabrics and slub fabrics:</p> |                                                                          |
|           | <p>Liabie to the general duty and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd.:</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                          |
|           | <p>(i) Not exceeding 26¾c</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <p>Ordinary duty<br/>in excess of<br/>4c<br/>per sq. yd.<br/>less 5%</p> |
|           | <p>(ii) Exceeding 26¾c</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <p>Full duty<br/>less 10%</p>                                            |
|           | <p>Liabie to the M.F.N. duty or the preferential duty and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd.:</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                          |
|           | <p>(i) Not exceeding 30c</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <p>Ordinary duty<br/>in excess of<br/>3c<br/>per sq. yd.<br/>less 5%</p> |
|           | <p>(ii) Exceeding 30c</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <p>Full duty<br/>less 5%</p>                                             |
| 311.21    | <p>By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 51.04.80 and 51.04.90 of the following:</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                          |
|           | <p>"51.04.80 Woven unprinted fabrics of synthetic fibres (continuous):</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                          |
|           | <p>(1) Wholly of synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 24c, for the manufacture of nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts, including collars</p>                                                                                                                                                                             | <p>Full duty<br/>less 10%</p>                                            |
|           | <p>(2) Not wholly of synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts, including collars</p>                                                                                                                                                                        | <p>Full duty<br/>less 10%</p>                                            |
|           | <p>(3) Containing more than 50 per cent of synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 90c, for the manufacture of under garments (excluding nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts, including collars)</p>                                                                                                                            | <p>Full duty<br/>less 10%</p>                                            |
|           | <p>51.04.90 Woven unprinted fabrics of cellulosic fibres (continuous):</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                          |
|           | <p>(1) In a plain weave, of a f.o.b. price per lb. not exceeding 65c, for the manufacture of women's and girls' under garments (excluding nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts)</p>                                                                                                                                                               | <p>Not exceeding<br/>the M.F.N. duty</p>                                 |
|           | <p>(2) Wholly of cellulosic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 77½c, for the manufacture of nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts, including collars:</p>                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                          |
|           | <p>Liabie to the general duty and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd.:</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                          |
|           | <p>(i) Not exceeding 26¾c</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <p>Ordinary duty<br/>in excess of<br/>4c per sq. yd.<br/>less 5%</p>     |
|           | <p>(ii) Exceeding 26¾c</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <p>Full duty<br/>less 10%</p>                                            |
|           | <p>Liabie to the M.F.N. duty or the preferential duty and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd.:</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                          |
|           | <p>(i) Not exceeding 30c</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <p>Ordinary duty<br/>in excess of<br/>3c per sq. yd.<br/>less 5%</p>     |
|           | <p>(ii) Exceeding 30c</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <p>Full duty<br/>less 5%</p>                                             |
|           | <p>(3) Not wholly of cellulosic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts, including collars:</p>                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                          |

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariefpos en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | III<br>Mate van Korting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 311.20    | <p>—Vervolg</p> <p>(2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van meer as 77½c (uitgesonderd stowwe wat minstens 30 persent kamwol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat), vir gebruik as buitestof by die vervaardiging van boklere (uitgesonderd bloese, verpleegsters-uniforms, kraamjurke en oorpakke, met inbegrip van oorpaktype rokke); ribstowwe en uitbultgaringstowwe:</p> <p>Onderhewig aan die algemene reg en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van:</p> <p>(i) Hoogstens 26½c</p> <p>(ii) Meer as 26½c</p> <p>Onderhewig aan die M.N.B.-reg of die voorkeurreg en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van:</p> <p>(i) Hoogstens 30c</p> <p>(ii) Meer as 30c</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <p>Gewone reg wat 4c per vk. jt. min 5% oorskry</p> <p>Volle reg min 10%</p> <p>Gewone reg wat 3c per vk. jt. min 5% oorskry</p> <p>Volle reg min 5%<sup>***</sup></p>                                                                                              |
| 311.21    | <p>Deur tariefposte Nos. 51.04.80 en 51.04.90 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„51.04.80 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sintetiese vesels (kontinu):</p> <p>(1) Uitsluitlik van sintetiese vesels en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 24c, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies</p> <p>(2) Nie uitsluitlik van sintetiese vesels nie en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies</p> <p>(3) Wat meer as 50 persent sintetiese vesels bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van meer as 90c, vir die vervaardiging van onderklere (uitgesonderd nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies)</p> <p>51.04.90 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sellulosiese vesels (kontinu):</p> <p>(1) Met 'n effebinding, met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van hoogstens 65c, vir die vervaardiging van vroue- en dogters- onderklere (uitgesonderd nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde)</p> <p>(2) Uitsluitlik van sellulosiese vesels en met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van meer as 77½c, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies:</p> <p>Onderhewig aan die algemene reg en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van:</p> <p>(i) Hoogstens 26½c</p> <p>(ii) Meer as 26½c</p> <p>Onderhewig aan die M.B.N.-reg of die voorkeurreg en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van:</p> <p>(i) Hoogstens 30c</p> <p>(ii) Meer as 30c</p> <p>(3) Nie uitsluitlik van sellulosiese vesels en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies:</p> | <p>Volle reg min 10%</p> <p>Volle reg min 10%</p> <p>Volle reg min 10%</p> <p>Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg</p> <p>Gewone reg wat 4c per vk. jt. min 5% oorskry</p> <p>Volle reg min 10%</p> <p>Gewone reg wat 3c per vk. jt. min 5% oorskry</p> <p>Volle reg min 5%</p> |





| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariefpos en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | III<br>Mate van Korting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 311.21    | <p>— <i>Vervolg</i></p> <p>Onderhewig aan die algemene reg</p> <p>Onderhewig aan die M.B.N.-reg</p> <p>Deur na tairefpos No. 53.11 die volgende in te voeg:</p> <p>„55.09.22 Weefstowwe van katoen met 'n keper- of sateenbinding, swart gekleur, met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van hoogstens 4 oz.; weefstowwe van katoen met 'n effe-, keper- of sateenbinding, met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van minder as 6.6 oz., wat minstens 15 persent wol of ander dierehaar bevat:</p> <p>(1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordies</p> <p>(2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke</p> <p>Deur tariefpos No. 55.09.40 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„55.09.40 Kripstowwe, sirsakarstowwe en stowwe met 'n permanente gebosselleerde afwerking, met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde</p> <p>Deur in tariefposte Nos. 55.09.60 en 55.09.61 die uitdrukking „(uitgesonderd indigoblou etsdrukstowwe, sirsakarstowwe, kripstowwe en stowwe met 'n permanente gebosselleerde afwerking),” deur die uitdrukking „(uitgesonderd indigoblou etsdrukstowwe),” te vervang.</p> <p>Deur tariefposte Nos. 55.09.80 en 55.09.99 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„55.09.80 Onbedrukte stowwe van katoen, nie met 'n effe-, keper- of sateenbinding nie:</p> <p>(1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 33c, uitsluitlik of gedeeltelik van gekleurde garings gewef op so 'n wyse dat 'n deurlopende patroon van ruite of strepe gevorm word (mits die stof, indien nie uitsluitlik van sodanige garings gewef nie, minstens 30 persent gekleurde garings in sowel die skering as die inslag bevat), vir die vervaardiging van slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies</p> <p>(2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies</p> <p>55.09.99 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van katoen (nie kakiekleurig nie), met 'n effe-, keper- of sateenbinding:</p> <p>(1) Aan een of aan albei kante gepluis en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 28c, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke en slaappakke</p> <p>(2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 33c, ongepluis, uitsluitlik of gedeeltelik van gekleurde garings gewef op so 'n wyse dat 'n deurlopende patroon van ruite of strepe gevorm word (mits die stof, indien nie uitsluitlik van sodanige garings gewef nie, minstens 30 persent gekleurde garings in sowel die skering as die inslag bevat), vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke en slaappakke</p> <p>(3) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke</p> <p>(4) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies</p> <p>Deur tariefposte Nos. 56.07.80 en 56.07.90 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„56.07.80 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sintetiese vesels, aan een of aan albei kante gepluis met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 28c, of ongepluis:</p> <p>(1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van meer as 90c, vir die vervaardiging van onderklere (uitgesonderd nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies)</p> | <p>Volle reg<br/>min 10%</p> <p>Volle reg<br/>min 5%</p> <p>Hoogstens die<br/>M.B.N.-reg</p> <p>Hoogstens die<br/>M.B.N.-reg</p> <p>Hoogstens die<br/>M.B.N.-reg</p> <p>Volle reg</p> <p>Volle reg</p> <p>Volle reg</p> <p>Volle reg</p> <p>Hoogstens die<br/>M.B.N.-reg</p> <p>Volle reg</p> <p>Volle reg<br/>min 10%</p> |



| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariff Heading and Description                                                                                                                                               | III<br>Extent of Rebate                                    |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 311.21    | <i>—Continued</i>                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                            |
|           | (2) Wholly of synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 24c, for the manufacture of nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts, including collars                    | Full duty<br>less 10%                                      |
|           | (3) Raised on one or on both sides, for the manufacture of nightdresses                                                                                                            | Full duty<br>less 10%                                      |
|           | (4) Not wholly of synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts, including collars               | Full duty<br>less 10%                                      |
|           | 56.07.90 Woven unprinted fabrics of cellulosic fibres (discontinuous):                                                                                                             |                                                            |
|           | (1) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c and of a weight per sq. yd. not exceeding 4 oz.:<br><br>For the manufacture of nightdresses and liable to the general duty        | Not exceeding<br>the M.F.N. duty                           |
|           | For the manufacture of nightdresses and liable to the M.F.N. duty                                                                                                                  | Full duty                                                  |
|           | For the manufacture of pyjama suits and shirts, including collars                                                                                                                  | Full duty                                                  |
|           | (2) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts, including collars:                                                 |                                                            |
|           | Liable to the general duty                                                                                                                                                         | Full duty<br>less 10%                                      |
|           | Liable to the M.F.N. duty                                                                                                                                                          | Full duty<br>less 5%                                       |
|           | (3) Containing no cotton and of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 77½c, for the manufacture of under garments (excluding nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts, including collars): |                                                            |
|           | Liable to the general duty and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd:                                                                                                            |                                                            |
|           | (i) Not exceeding 26½c                                                                                                                                                             | Ordinary duty<br>in excess of<br>4c per sq. yd.<br>less 5% |
|           | (ii) Exceeding 26½c                                                                                                                                                                | Full duty<br>less 10%                                      |
|           | Liable to the M.F.N. duty or the preferential duty and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd.:                                                                                   |                                                            |
|           | (i) Not exceeding 30c                                                                                                                                                              | Ordinary duty<br>in excess of<br>3c per sq. yd.<br>less 5% |
|           | (ii) Exceeding 30c                                                                                                                                                                 | Full duty<br>less 5%                                       |
| 311.25    | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 55.09 of the following:                                                                                                                 |                                                            |
|           | “55.09 Woven fabrics of cotton, of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c                                                                                                       | Full duty”                                                 |
| 312.01    | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 15.16 of the following:                                                                                                                 |                                                            |
|           | “15.16 Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured                                                                                                                                    | Full duty”                                                 |
|           | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 48.00 of the following:                                                                                                                 |                                                            |
|           | “48.00 Paper and paperboard, for the manufacture of stiffeners or insoles                                                                                                          | Full duty”                                                 |
|           | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 60.01 of the following:                                                                                                                 |                                                            |
|           | “60.01 Knitted or crocheted fabrics (whether or not backed with foam rubber or with sponge rubber)                                                                                 | Not exceeding<br>the M.F.N. duty”                          |
| 312.02    | By the insertion after tariff heading No. 58.04 of the following:                                                                                                                  |                                                            |
|           | “58.05 Narrow woven fabrics, for the manufacture of borders and bands (including inside bands)                                                                                     | Not exceeding<br>the M.F.N. duty”                          |

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariefpos en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                | III<br>Mate van Korting                            |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 311.21    | —Vervolg                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |
|           | (2) Uitsluitlik van sintetiese vesels en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 24c, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies                 | Volle reg<br>min 10%                               |
|           | (3) Aan een of aan albei kante gepluis, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke                                                                                                                   | Volle reg<br>min 10%                               |
|           | (4) Nie uitsluitlik van sintetiese vesels nie en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies        | Volle reg<br>min 10%                               |
|           | 56.07.90 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sellulosiese vesels (diskontinu):                                                                                                                         |                                                    |
|           | (1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c en met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van hoogstens 4 oz.:                                                                                         |                                                    |
|           | Vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke en onderhewig aan die algemene reg                                                                                                                        | Hoogstens die<br>M.B.N.-reg                        |
|           | Vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke en onderhewig aan die M.B.N.-reg                                                                                                                          | Volle reg                                          |
|           | Vir die vervaardiging van slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies                                                                                                                    | Volle reg                                          |
|           | (2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies:                                                    |                                                    |
|           | Onderhewig aan die algemene reg                                                                                                                                                              | Volle reg<br>min 10%                               |
|           | Onderhewig aan die M.B.N.-reg                                                                                                                                                                | Volle reg<br>min 5%                                |
|           | (3) Wat geen katoen bevat nie en met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van meer as 77½c, vir die vervaardiging van onderklere (uitgesonderd nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies): |                                                    |
|           | Onderhewig aan die algemene reg en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van:                                                                                                    |                                                    |
|           | (i) Hoogstens 26½c                                                                                                                                                                           | Gewone reg wat<br>4c per vk. jt.<br>min 5% oorskry |
|           | (ii) Meer as 26½c                                                                                                                                                                            | Volle reg<br>min 10%                               |
|           | Onderhewig aan die M.B.N.-reg of die voorkeurreg en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van:                                                                                   |                                                    |
|           | (i) Hoogstens 30c                                                                                                                                                                            | Gewone reg wat<br>3c per vk. jt.<br>min 5% oorskry |
|           | (ii) Meer as 30c                                                                                                                                                                             | Volle reg<br>min 5%                                |
| 311.25    | Deur tariefpos No. 55.09 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |
|           | „55.09 Weefstowwe van katoen, met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c                                                                                                                | Volle reg"                                         |
| 312.01    | Deur tariefpos No. 15.16 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |
|           | „15.16 Plantaardige wasse, hetsy gekleur al dan nie                                                                                                                                          | Volle reg"                                         |
|           | Deur tariefpos No. 48.00 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |
|           | „48.00 Papier en papierbord, vir die vervaardiging van verstywers of binnesole                                                                                                               | Volle reg"                                         |
|           | Deur tariefpos No. 60.01 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |
|           | „60.01 Brei- of hekelstowwe (hetsy met rugkant van skuimrubber of van sponsrubber al dan nie)                                                                                                | Hoogstens die<br>M.B.N.-reg"                       |
| 312.02    | Deur na tariefpos No. 58.04 die volgende in te voeg:                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |
|           | „58.05 Smal weefstowwe, vir die vervaardiging van rande en bande (met inbegrip van binnebande)                                                                                               | Hoogstens die<br>M.B.N.-reg"                       |

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariff Heading and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | III<br>Extent of Rebate                                                                                            |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 313.01    | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 39.01 of the following:<br>"39.01 Phenol formaldehyde powder, for the manufacture of grinding wheels and discs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Full duty"                                                                                                         |
| 313.02    | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 68.13 of the following:<br>"68.13 (1) Asbestos fabrics, for the manufacture of protective clothing, including gloves<br>(2) Asbestos felt, for the manufacture of bitumen or tar impregnated felt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Full duty<br>Full duty"                                                                                            |
| 316.01    | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 84.06 of the following:<br>"84.06 (1) Pistons and piston rings, not worked<br>(2) Injection nozzle bodies and needles, unfinished, for the manufacture of fuel injection nozzles for diesel engines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Full duty<br>Full duty"                                                                                            |
|           | By the insertion after tariff heading No. 84.40 of the following:<br>"84.62 Unworked rings, for the manufacture of roller bearings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Full duty"                                                                                                         |
| 316.04    | By the insertion after tariff heading No. 73.40 of the following:<br>"85.18 Electrical capacitors, for the manufacture of earth leakage relays<br>85.19 Potentiometers, resistors and push button switches, for the manufacture of earth leakage relays<br>85.21 Valves and transistors, for the manufacture of earth leakage relays                                                                                                                                                                                     | Not exceeding the preferential duty<br>Not exceeding the preferential duty<br>Not exceeding the preferential duty" |
| 316.05    | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 39.02 of the following:<br>"39.00 Plastic sheet (corrugated or ribbed), for use as separator material<br>39.02 Polyvinyl chloride strip, perforated<br>By the insertion after tariff heading No. 48.00 of the following:<br>"62.05 Made up tubular textile separator material<br>By the substitution for tariff heading No. 70.20 of the following:<br>"70.20 (1) Glass fibre fabric, for use as separator material<br>(2) Glass fibre braid                                  | Full duty<br>Full duty"<br>Full duty"<br>Full duty"<br>Full duty<br>Full duty"                                     |
| 316.09    | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 68.15 of the following:<br>"68.15 Mica plates (whether or not bonded), for the manufacture of electrical heating resistances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Full duty"                                                                                                         |
| 317.02    | By the insertion after tariff heading No. 84.18 of the following:<br>"87.06 Auxiliary gearboxes (with twin take-off), differentials and axles, for the equipment of goods vehicles with third axles for direct drive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Full duty less 5%"                                                                                                 |
| 317.03    | By the insertion before tariff heading No. 87.01 of the following:<br>"84.06 Internal combustion piston engines, complete or incomplete, unassembled<br>By the substitution for tariff heading No. 87.04 of the following:<br>"87.04 Parts, sub-assemblies and materials, of unassembled complete or incomplete chassis:<br>(a) For motor vehicles of a gross vehicle weight of 22,400 lb. or more, for the transport of goods or materials:<br>(i) In the form prescribed in Note 1 to this item<br>(ii) In other forms | Full duty"<br>Full duty less 3%<br>Full duty less 13%                                                              |

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariefpos en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | III<br>Mate van Korting                                                              |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 313.01    | Deur tariefpos No. 39.01 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„39.01 Fenolformaldehidpoeier, vir die vervaardiging van slypwiele en -skywe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Volle reg”                                                                           |
| 313.02    | Deur tariefpos No. 68.13 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„68.13 (1) Asbesstowwe, vir die vervaardiging van beskermde klerasie, met inbegrip van handskoene<br>(2) Asbesvilt, vir die vervaardiging van bitumen of met teer geïmpregneerde vilt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Volle reg<br>Volle reg”                                                              |
| 316.01    | Deur tariefpos No. 84.06 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„84.06 (1) Suiers en suierringe, onbewerk<br>(2) Inspuitnosselrompe en -naalde, onafgewerk, vir die vervaardiging van brandstofinspuitnossels vir dieselenjins<br>Deur na tariefpos No. 84.40 die volgende in te voeg:<br>„84.62 Onbewerkte ringe, vir die vervaardiging van rollaers                                                                                                                                                         | Volle reg<br>Volle reg”<br>Volle reg”                                                |
| 316.04    | Deur na tariefpos No. 73.40 die volgende in te voeg:<br>„85.18 Elektriese kapasitors, vir die vervaardiging van aardlekrelès<br>85.19 Potensiometers, weerstande en drukknopskakelaars, vir die vervaardiging van aardlekrelès<br>85.21 Buisse en transistors, vir die vervaardiging van aardlekrelès                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Hoogstens die voorkeurreg<br>Hoogstens die voorkeurreg<br>Hoogstens die voorkeurreg” |
| 316.05    | Deur tariefpos No. 39.02 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„39.00 Plastiekvel (gegolf of gerib), vir gebruik as afskortingstof<br>39.02 Polivinielchloriedreep, geperforeer<br>Deur na tariefpos No. 48.00 die volgende in te voeg:<br>„62.05 Opgemaakte buisvormige tekstielafskortingstof<br>Deur tariefpos No. 70.20 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„70.20 (1) Glasveselstof, vir gebruik as afskortingstof<br>(2) Glasveselgalon                                                                   | Volle reg<br>Volle reg”<br>Volle reg”<br>Volle reg<br>Volle reg”                     |
| 316.09    | Deur tariefpos No. 68.15 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„68.15 Mikaplate (hetsy verbonde al dan nie), vir die vervaardiging van elektriese verhittingsweerstande                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Volle reg”                                                                           |
| 317.02    | Deur na tariefpos No. 84.18 die volgende in te voeg:<br>„87.06 Hulpratkaste (met dubbele aftakking), ewenaars en asse, vir die toerusting van vragvoertuie met derde-asse vir regstreekse aandrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Volle reg<br>min 5%”                                                                 |
| 317.03    | Deur voor tariefpos No. 87.01 die volgende in te voeg:<br>„84.06 Binnebrandsuierenjins, volledig of onvolledig, ongemonteer<br>Deur tariefpos No. 87.04 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„87.04 Onderdele, submontasies en materiale, van ongemonteerde volledige of onvolledige chassis:<br>(a) Vir motorvoertuie met 'n bruto voertuiggewig van minstens 22,400 lb., vir die vervoer van goedere of materiale:<br>(i) In die toestand in Opmerking 1 by hierdie item bepaal<br>(ii) In ander toestand | Volle reg”<br>Volle reg<br>min 3%<br>Volle reg<br>min 13%                            |



| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariff Heading and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | III<br>Extent of Rebate                                                                              |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 317.03    | <p>—Continued</p> <p>(b) For motor vehicles of a gross vehicle weight of less than 22,400 lb., for the transport of goods or materials:</p> <p>(i) In the form prescribed in Note 1 to this item</p> <p>(ii) In other forms</p> <p>(c) For ambulances, hearses and omnibuses:</p> <p>(i) In the form prescribed in Note 1 to this item</p> <p>(ii) In other forms</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <p>Full duty less 3%</p> <p>Full duty less 5%</p> <p>Full duty less 3%</p> <p>Full duty less 13%</p> |
| 317.07    | <p>By the substitution for the item of the following:</p> <p><b>"317.07 Industry: Pedal Cycles</b></p> <p>87.12 Pedal cycle parts, the following:</p> <p>(1) Pedals, metal; unfinished brake parts</p> <p>(2) Bottom bracket shells, axles, cups and lock rings; lugs; fork crowns, blades and ends; chain wheels (with or without cranks); spokes; pedals (excluding metal pedals); handlebar brake parts; cranks</p> <p>(3) Thimbles and liners; adjustable handlebar lugs, for pedal cycles (excluding delivery cycles)</p> <p>(4) Foot plates, for tricycles (excluding delivery cycles)</p> | <p>Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty</p> <p>Full duty</p> <p>Full duty</p> <p>Full duty"</p>             |
| 318.02    | <p>By the insertion after tariff heading No. 73.32 of the following:</p> <p>"78.03 Plates, sheets and strip, of lead and tin alloy, for the manufacture of organ pipes</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <p>Full duty"</p>                                                                                    |
| 318.03    | <p>By the insertion after item 318.02 of the following:</p> <p><b>"318.03 Industry: Orthopaedic Appliances and Artificial Limbs</b></p> <p>41.00 Leather</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <p>Full duty"</p>                                                                                    |
| 320.01    | <p>By the insertion before tariff heading No. 44.19 of the following:</p> <p>"39.00 Metallised plastic profile shapes</p> <p>By the substitution for tariff heading No. 73.32 of the following:</p> <p>"73.32 Eyebolts and eyescrews; studs</p> <p>By the substitution for tariff heading No. 83.01 of the following:</p> <p>"83.01 Cylinder locks and keys</p> <p>By the substitution for tariff heading No. 94.03 of the following:</p> <p>"94.00 Chair movements; revolving chair screws; extension table screws; plywood seats and backrests, for the manufacture of chairs</p>              | <p>Full duty"</p> <p>Full duty"</p> <p>Full duty"</p> <p>Full duty"</p> <p>Full duty"</p>            |
| 320.02    | <p>By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 55.09 and 56.07 of the following:</p> <p>"55.09 Woven fabrics of cotton, commonly known as down-proof:</p> <p>(1) Not printed, for the manufacture of sleeping bags</p> <p>(2) Printed</p> <p>56.07 Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous), commonly known as downproof</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <p>Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty</p> <p>Full duty</p> <p>Full duty"</p>                              |
| 320.04    | <p>By the insertion before tariff heading No. 44.10 of the following:</p> <p>"41.00 Leather, for the manufacture of balls and boxing gloves</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <p>Full duty"</p>                                                                                    |



| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariefpos en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | III<br>Mate van Korting                                                                                          |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 317.03    | <p>—Vervolg</p> <p>(b) Vir motorvoertuie met 'n bruto voertuiggewig van minder as 22,400 lb., vir die vervoer van goedere of materiale:</p> <p>(i) In die toestand in Opmerking 1 by hierdie item bepaal</p> <p>(ii) In ander toestand</p> <p>(c) Vir ambulanse, lykwaens en omnibusse:</p> <p>(i) In die toestand in Opmerking 1 by hierdie item bepaal</p> <p>(ii) In ander toestand</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <p>Volle reg<br/>min 3%</p> <p>Volle reg<br/>min 5%</p> <p>Volle reg<br/>min 3%</p> <p>Volle reg<br/>min 13%</p> |
| 317.07    | <p>Deur die item deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„317.07 Nywerheid: Trapfietse</p> <p>87.12 Trapfietsonderdele, die volgende:</p> <p>(1) Trappe, metaal; onafgewerkte remonderdele</p> <p>(2) Onderklampdoppe, -asse, -koppies en -sluitringe; bevestigingskloue; vurkkrone, -blaaie en ente; dryfratte (met of sonder krukke); speke; trappe (uitgesonderd metaaltrappe); stuurstangremonderdele; krukke</p> <p>(3) Dopmoere en voerings; verstelbare stuurstangbevestigingskloue, vir trapfietse (uitgesonderd besteltrapfietse)</p> <p>(4) Voetplate, vir driewiel-fietse (uitgesonderd besteltrapfietse)</p> | <p>Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg</p> <p>Volle reg</p> <p>Volle reg</p> <p>Volle reg"</p>                              |
| 318.02    | <p>Deur na tariefpos No. 73.32 die volgende in te voeg:</p> <p>„78.03 Plate, fynplate en band, van lood-en-tinlegering, vir die vervaardiging van orrelpype</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <p>Volle reg"</p>                                                                                                |
| 318.03    | <p>Deur na item 318.02 die volgende in te voeg:</p> <p>„318.03 Nywerheid: Ortopediese Toestelle en Kunsledemate</p> <p>41.00 Leer</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <p>Volle reg"</p>                                                                                                |
| 320.01    | <p>Deur voor tariefpos No. 44.19 die volgende in te voeg:</p> <p>„39.00 Gemetalliseerde plastiekprofielvorms</p> <p>Deur tariefpos No. 73.32 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„73.32 Oogboutte en oogskroewe; grootkopspykers</p> <p>Deur tariefpos No. 83.01 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„83.01 Silinderslotte en sleutels</p> <p>Deur tariefpos No. 94.03 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„94.00 Wipstukke vir stoele; draaiskroewe vir stoele; skroewe vir verlenging van tafels; laaghoustplekke en -rugstutte, vir die vervaardiging van stoele</p>                                            | <p>Volle reg"</p> <p>Volle reg"</p> <p>Volle reg"</p> <p>Volle reg"</p>                                          |
| 320.02    | <p>Deur tariefposte Nos. 55.09 en 56.07 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>„55.09 Weefstowwe van katoen, gewoonlik dons dig genoem:</p> <p>(1) Onbedruk, vir die vervaardiging van slaapsakke</p> <p>(2) Bedruk</p> <p>56.07 Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu), gewoonlik dons dig genoem</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <p>Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg</p> <p>Volle reg</p> <p>Volle reg"</p>                                               |
| 320.04    | <p>Deur voor tariefpos No. 44.10 die volgende in te voeg:</p> <p>„41.00 Leer, vir die vervaardiging van balle en bokshandskoene</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <p>Volle reg"</p>                                                                                                |

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariff Heading and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | III<br>Extent of Rebate      |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 320.05    | By the insertion before tariff heading No. 39.02 of the following:<br>"39.00 Tubing, valves and adaptors, of artificial plastic material, for the manufacture of inflatable toys<br>By the substitution for tariff heading No. 97.02 of the following:<br>"97.02 Mounted eyes; dolls' shoes; voice and other sound producing mechanisms | Full duty"<br><br>Full duty" |
| 321.01    | By the insertion after tariff heading No. 32.07 of the following:<br>"32.08 Prepared pigments of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries                                                                                                                                                                          | Full duty"                   |

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE

No. R. 4.]

[1st January, 1965.

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.  
AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE No. 4 (No. 4/1).

I, THEOPHILUS EBENHAEZER DÖNGES, Minister of Finance, acting in terms of the powers vested in me by section *seventy-five* of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, hereby amend Schedule No. 4 to the said Act to the extent set out in the Schedule hereto.

T. E. DÖNGES,  
Minister of Finance.

## Schedule.

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariff Heading and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | III<br>Extent of Rebate |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 401.35    | By the insertion after item 401.30 of the following:<br>"401.35 The Munitions Production Board                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Full duty"              |
| 404.04    | By the substitution for the expression "The East London Blood Transfusion Service," of the expression "The Border Blood Transfusion Service,".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |
| 405.06    | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 98.05 of the following:<br>"98.05 Coloured pencils put up for use as crayons; metal pencil holders with pencils                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Full duty"              |
| 406.03    | By the substitution for the item of the following:<br>"406.03 Goods for the personal or official use of Her Majesty's Commissioners for the Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Full duty"              |
| 406.04    | By the substitution for the item of the following:<br>"406.04 Goods for the personal or official use of the Resident Commissioner for Basutoland                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Full duty"              |
| 407.00    | By the substitution for the notes of the following:<br>"Notes: The rebate of duty specified in item 407.02 shall not apply to goods imported:<br>(i) By persons travelling only between places in the Republic;<br>(ii) By residents returning after an absence of less than 14 days;<br>(iii) By persons in transit through the Republic to or from other African territories (except in so far as the said item relates to spirituous and alcoholic beverages, wine, perfumery and manufactured tobacco); or<br>(iv) By minor children travelling with their parents or guardians." |                         |

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariefpos en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | III<br>Mate van Korting      |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 320.05    | Deur voor tariefpos No. 39.02 die volgende in te voeg:<br>„39.00 Buisleiding, kleppe en passtukke, van kunsplastiekstof, vir die vervaardiging van opblaasbare speelgoed<br>Deur tariefpos No. 97.02 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„97.02 Gemonteerde oë; popskoene; stem- en ander geluidgewende meganismes | Volle reg”<br><br>Volle reg” |
| 321.01    | Deur na tariefpos No. 32.07 die volgende in te voeg:<br>„32.08 Bereide pigmente van 'n soort in die keramiek-, emalje- en glasnywerhede gebruik                                                                                                                                                                 | Volle reg”                   |

DEPARTEMENT VAN DOEANE EN AKSYNS

No. R. 4.]

[1 Januarie 1965.

DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.  
WYSIGING VAN BYLAE No. 4 (No. 4/1).

Ek, THEOPHILUS EBENHAEZER DÖNGES, Minister van Finansies, handelende kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by artikel vyf-en-sewentig van die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964, wysig hierby Bylae No. 4 van genoemde Wet in die mate in die Bylae hiervan aangetoon.

T. E. DÖNGES,  
Minister van Finansies.

Bylae.

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariefpos en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | III<br>Mate van Korting |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 401.35    | Deur na item 401.30 die volgende in te voeg:<br>„401.35 Die Krygstuigproduksieraad                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Volle reg”              |
| 404.04    | Deur die uitdrukking „Die Oos-Londense Bloedoortappingsdiens,” deur die uitdrukking „Die Bloedoortappingsdiens van die Grens,” te vervang.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |
| 405.06    | Deur tariefpos No. 98.05 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„98.05 Gekleurde potlode vir gebruik as tekenkryt bemark; metaalpotloodhouers met potlode                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Volle reg”              |
| 406.03    | Deur die item deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„406.03 Goedere vir die persoonlike of amptelike gebruik van Haar Majesteit se Kommissaris vir die Betsjoenaland-Protoktoraat en Swaziland                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Volle reg”              |
| 406.04    | Deur die item deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„406.04 Goedere vir die persoonlike of amptelike gebruik van die Resident-Kommissaris vir Basoetoland                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Volle reg”              |
| 407.00    | Deur die opmerkings deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„Opmerkings: Die korting van reg in item 407.02 vermeld is nie van toepassing op goedere ingevoer:<br>(i) Deur persone wat slegs tussen plekke in die Republiek reis;<br>(ii) Deur inwoners wat terugkeer na 'n afwesigheid van minder as 14 dae;<br>(iii) Deur persone wat deur die Republiek reis na of van ander Afrika-gebiede (behalwe vir sover die genoemde item betrekking het op spiritus- en alkoholiese drank, wyn, parfumerie en bewerkte tabak); of<br>(iv) Deur minderjarige kinders wat saam met hulle ouers of voogde reis.” |                         |

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariff Heading and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | III<br>Extent of Rebate              |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 407.02    | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 24.02 of the following:<br>"24.02 Manufactured tobacco, not exceeding 400 cigarettes and 50 cigars and 8 oz. of cigarette or pipe tobacco per person                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Full duty"                           |
| 410.02    | By the substitution for the heading to the item of the following:<br>"Goods for agricultural or horticultural purposes"<br>By the insertion after tariff heading No. 10.06 of the following:<br>"51.04 Woven fabrics of polyvinylidene fibres (continuous), for use as shade cloth for horticultural purposes<br>56.07 Woven fabrics of polyvinyl alcohol fibres (discontinuous), for use as shade cloth for horticultural purposes | Full duty<br>Full duty"              |
| 410.03    | By the insertion after tariff heading No. 22.03 of the following:<br>"23.07 Animal feed supplements containing phenothiazine, furazolidone, piperazine, thiabenzole, methyridine or amprolium<br>29.00 (1) Organic chemical compounds, for use as additives to mineral oils<br>(2) Organic chemical compounds (odiferous), for use in the preparation of perfumery                                                                  | Full duty<br>Full duty<br>Full duty" |
| 410.05    | By the insertion after item 410.04 of the following:<br>"410.05 Wine or potable spirits, for specific uses<br>22.00 Wine or potable spirits, for distillation purposes, in such quantities and at such times as the Minister of Agricultural Economics and Marketing may allow by specific permit                                                                                                                                   | Full duty"                           |
| 411.00    | By the insertion after tariff heading No. 49.00 of the following:<br>"84.65 Propellers of a weight of 2 tons or more, for use as replacement parts for, or for the completion of fishing trawlers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Full duty"                           |
| 412.03    | By the substitution for the item of the following:<br>"412.03 Used personal or household effects, to a value for duty purposes not exceeding R500, bequeathed to persons residing in the Republic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Full duty"                           |

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE

No. R. 5.]

[1st January, 1965.

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.  
AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE No. 5 (No. 5/1).

I, THEOPHILUS EBENHAEZER DÖNGES, Minister of Finance, acting in terms of the powers vested in me by section *seventy-five* of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, hereby amend Schedule No. 5 to the said Act to the extent set out in the Schedule hereto.

T. E. DÖNGES,  
Minister of Finance

## Schedule.

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariff Heading and Description                                                                                    | III<br>Extent of Drawback |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 504.01    | By the insertion before tariff heading No. 70.10 of the following:<br>"21.04 Mustard sauce, used in the canning of fish | Full duty"                |
| 504.06    | By the deletion of tariff heading No. 56.02.                                                                            |                           |



| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariefpos en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | III<br>Mate van Korting              |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 407.02    | Deur tariefpos No. 24.02 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„24.02 Bewerkte tabak, hoogstens 400 sigarette en 50 sigare en 8 oz. sigaret- of pytabak per persoon                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Volle reg"                           |
| 410.02    | Deur die opskrif van die item deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„Goedere vir landbou- of tuinboudoeleindes"<br>Deur na tariefpos No. 10.06 die volgende in te voeg:<br>„51.04 Weefstowwe van polivinylideenvesels (kontinu), vir gebruik as skaduweedoek vir tuinboudoeleindes<br>56.07 Weefstowwe van polivinylalkoholwesels (diskontinu), vir gebruik as skaduweedoek vir tuinboudoeleindes | Volle reg<br>Volle reg"              |
| 410.03    | Deur na tariefpos No. 22.03 die volgende in te voeg:<br>„23.07 Dierbyvoere wat fenotiasien, furasolidoon, piperasien, tiabensool, metiridien of amprolium bevat<br>29.00 (1) Organiese chemiese verbindings, vir gebruik as addisiestowwe by mineraalolies<br>(2) Organiese chemiese verbindings (welriekend), vir gebruik by die bereiding van parfumerie                                   | Volle reg<br>Volle reg<br>Volle reg" |
| 410.05    | Deur na item 410.04 die volgende in te voeg:<br>„410.05 Wyn of drinkbare spiritus, vir bepaalde gebruike<br>22.00 Wyn of drinkbare spiritus, vir distilleringdoel-eindes, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Minister van Landbou-ekonomie en -bemarking by bepaalde permit toelaat                                                                                                    | Volle reg"                           |
| 411.00    | Deur na tariefpos No. 49.00 die volgende in te voeg:<br>„84.65 Skroewe met 'n gewig van minstens 2 ton, vir gebruik as vervangingsonderdele vir, of vir die voltooiing van vistreilers                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Volle reg"                           |
| 412.03    | Deur die item deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„412.03 Gebruikte persoonlike of huishoudelike artikels, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes van hoogstens R500, wat bemaak is aan persone wat in die Republiek woonagtig is                                                                                                                                                                | Volle reg "                          |

DEPARTEMENT VAN DOEANE EN AKSYNS

No. R. 5.]

[1 Januarie 1965.

DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.  
WYSIGING VAN BYLAE No. 5 (No. 5/1).

Ek, THEOPHILUS EBENHAEZER DÖNGES, Minister van Finansies, handelende kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by artikel vyf-en-sewentig van die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964, wysig hierby Bylae No. 5 van genoemde Wet in die mate in die Bylae hiervan aangetoon.

T. E. DÖNGES,  
Minister van Finansies.

Bylae.

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariefpos en Beskrywing                                                                               | III<br>Mate van Teruggawe |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 504.01    | Deur voor tariefpos No. 70.10 die volgende in te voeg:<br>„21.04 Mosterdsous, gebruik by die inmaak van vis | Volle reg"                |
| 504.06    | Deur tariefpos No. 56.02 te skrap.                                                                          |                           |



| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariff Heading and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | III<br>Extent of<br>Drawback         |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 506.04    | By the insertion before tariff heading No. 28.54 of the following:<br>"11.08 Manioc starch, used in the manufacture of dextrin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Full duty"                           |
| 507.01    | By the deletion of tariff heading No. 39.02.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                      |
| 508.01    | By the insertion after tariff heading No. 43.02 of the following:<br>"59.08 Textile fabrics coated with preparations of expanded artificial plastic materials, used in the manufacture of handbags                                                                                                                                                                               | Full duty"                           |
| 510.01    | By the insertion after tariff heading No. 34.02 of the following:<br>"58.05 Narrow fabrics of cellulosic fibres, used for strapping sheets of cellulose pulp                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Full duty"                           |
| 511.07    | By the insertion after tariff heading No. 98.01 of the following:<br>"98.02 Slide fasteners, used in the manufacture of clothing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Full duty"                           |
| 511.10    | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 57.10 of the following:<br>"57.10 Woven fabrics of jute, used in the manufacture of bags (including paper-lined bags used as containers for fish-meal)                                                                                                                                                                                | Full duty"                           |
| 512.02    | By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 54.05, 55.09 and 56.07 of the following:<br>"54.05 Woven fabrics of flax, used in the manufacture of headgear<br>55.09 Woven fabrics of cotton, used in the manufacture of headgear<br>56.07 Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous), used in the manufacture of headgear                                                  | Full duty<br>Full duty<br>Full duty" |
| 515.01    | By the substitution for tariff heading No. 84.61 of the following:<br>"84.61 Brass head parts with non-rising spindle (without combined shield and cross top), bidet fittings and shower fittings (including grips of metal), used in the manufacture of sanitary fittings                                                                                                       | Full duty"                           |
| 515.05    | By the insertion after item 515.04 of the following:<br>"515.05 Miscellaneous Articles of Base Metal<br>73.38 Handles of iron or steel (plastic coated), used in the manufacture of hollowware<br>76.15 Handles of aluminium (plastic coated), used in the manufacture of hollowware                                                                                             | Full duty<br>Full duty"              |
| 516.01    | By the insertion before tariff heading No. 85.01 of the following:<br>"32.09 Paint or lacquers, used for lining wine storage tanks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Full duty"                           |
| 518.01    | By the deletion of tariff heading No. 90.03.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                      |
| 520.01    | By the insertion before tariff heading No. 55.09 of the following:<br>"51.04 Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), used in the manufacture of cushions and pillows<br>By the insertion after tariff heading No. 55.09 of the following:<br>"56.07 Woven unprinted fabrics of cellulosic fibres, commonly known as downproof fabrics, used in the manufacture of pillows | Full duty"<br>Full duty"             |
| 520.03    | By the insertion after item 520.02 of the following:<br>"520.03 Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles<br>98.02 Parts, used in the manufacture of non-metal slide fasteners                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Full duty"                           |

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariefpos en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | III<br>Mate van<br>Teruggawe         |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 506.04    | Deur voor tariefpos No. 28.54 die volgende in te voeg:<br>„11.08 Maniokstysel, gebruik by die vervaardiging van dekstrien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Volle reg”                           |
| 507.01    | Deur tariefpos No. 39.02 te skrap.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |
| 508.01    | Deur na tariefpos No. 43.02 die volgende in te voeg:<br>„59.08 Tekstielstowwe wat met preparate van uitgesette kunsplastiekstowwe bestryk is, gebruik by die vervaardiging van handsakke                                                                                                                                                                                   | Volle reg”                           |
| 510.01    | Deur na tariefpos No. 34.02 die volgende in te voeg:<br>„58.05 Smalstowwe van sellulosiese vesels, gebruik vir die vasmaak van sellulose-pulpvelle                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Volle reg”                           |
| 511.07    | Deur na tariefpos No. 98.01 die volgende in te voeg:<br>„98.02 Skuifsluitings, gebruik by die vervaardiging van klerasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Volle reg”                           |
| 511.10    | Deur tariefpos No. 57.10 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„57.10 Weefstowwe van jute, gebruik by die vervaardiging van sakke (met inbegrip van sakke met papiervoering gebruik as houers vir vismeel)                                                                                                                                                                      | Volle reg”                           |
| 512.02    | Deur tariefposte Nos. 54.05, 55.09 en 56.07 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„54.05 Weefstowwe van vlas, gebruik by die vervaardiging van hoofdeksels<br>55.09 Weefstowwe van katoen, gebruik by die vervaardiging van hoofdeksels<br>56.07 Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu), gebruik by die vervaardiging van hoofdeksels                                 | Volle reg<br>Volle reg<br>Volle reg” |
| 515.01    | Deur tariefpos No. 84.61 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>„84.61 Geelkoperkopdele met nie-stygende spil (sonder gekombineerde skild en kruisbostuk), bidet- en stortbadtoebehore (met inbegrip van handvatsels van metaal), gebruik by die vervaardiging van sanitêre toebehore                                                                                            | Volle reg”                           |
| 515.05    | Deur na item 515.04 die volgende in te voeg:<br>„515.05 Diverse Artikels van Onedelmetaal<br>73.38 Handvatsels van yster of staal (plastiekbestryk), gebruik by die vervaardiging van holware<br>76.15 Handvatsels van aluminium (plastiekbestryk), gebruik by die vervaardiging van holware                                                                               | Volle reg<br>Volle reg”              |
| 516.01    | Deur voor tariefpos No. 85.01 die volgende in te voeg:<br>„32.09 Verf of lakke, gebruik vir die binnebekleding van wynopbergingskenke                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Volle reg”                           |
| 518.01    | Deur tariefpos No. 90.03 te skrap.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |
| 520.01    | Deur voor tariefpos No. 55.09 die volgende in te voeg:<br>„51.04 Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu), gebruik by die vervaardiging van kussings en kopkussings<br>Deur na tariefpos No. 55.09 die volgende in te voeg:<br>„56.07 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sellulosiese vesels, gewoonlik dons digte stowwe genoem, gebruik by die vervaardiging van kopkussings | Volle reg”<br>Volle reg”             |
| 520.03    | Deur na item 520.02 die volgende in te voeg:<br>„520.03 Diverse Vervaardigde Artikels<br>98.02 Onderdele, gebruik by die vervaardiging van nie-metaalskuifsluitings                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Volle reg”                           |

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE

No. R. 6.]

[1st January, 1965.

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.

## AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE No. 6 (No. 6/1).

I, THEOPHILUS EBENHAEZER DÖNGES, Minister of Finance, acting in terms of the powers vested in me by section *seventy-five* of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, hereby substitute for Schedule No. 6 to the said Act the Schedule hereto.

T. E. DÖNGES,  
Minister of Finance.

## "Schedule No. 6

## SPECIFIC REBATES AND REFUNDS OF EXCISE DUTIES

## NOTES:

1. The excisable goods specified in Column II of this Schedule may, subject to the provisions of section *seventy-five* and the regulations, be entered under rebate of the excise duty specified in Part 2 of Schedule No. 1 in respect of such goods at the time of entry for home consumption thereof, to the extent stated in Column III of this Schedule, or a refund of the duty paid thereon under any item in Part 2 of Schedule No. 1, to the extent stated in Column IV of this Schedule, shall be paid in respect of such goods on compliance with the provisions of the item in this Schedule in which such goods are specified and of any notes applicable in respect of such item.
2. Unless the context otherwise indicates, Notes Nos. I and VIII of the General Notes to Schedule No. 1 shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to this Schedule.
3. The expression "Full duty" shall, for the purposes of Columns III and IV of this Schedule, relate to a rebate or refund, to the extent stated, of the excise duty specified in Part 2 of Schedule No. 1 and payable or paid in respect of any goods, including any suspended duty in operation in respect of such goods.
4. Any refund of duty specified in this Schedule in respect of any goods shall be subject to any rebate of duty allowed in respect of such goods.
5. No refund of duty shall be due under this Schedule if the goods specified in any item therein are used for a purpose not specified in such item prior to use for a purpose or compliance with a condition so specified.
6. Wherever the tariff item under which any goods are classified in Part 2 of Schedule No. 1 is quoted in any item in this Schedule in which such goods are specified, the goods so specified in such item in this Schedule shall be deemed not to include goods which are not classified under the said tariff item.
7. A refund of duty under this Schedule shall be paid only to the manufacturer or the person who paid the duty on entry for home consumption of the goods in question, unless the Secretary authorises payment of such refund to any other person on compliance with such conditions as he may impose in each case.

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariff Item and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | III<br>Extent of<br>Rebate | IV<br>Extent of<br>Refund |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 601.00    | EXCISABLE GOODS FOR USE BY THE STATE, LOCAL AUTHORITIES, HOSPITALS, EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND SIMILAR INSTITUTIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                            |                           |
| 601.01    | <b>Goods:</b><br>(a) Which are for the exclusive use of and are owned by;<br>(b) The duty on which, but for this item, would be borne directly by;<br>(c) Which are for delivery directly to; and<br>(d) Which are certified to comply with the requirements mentioned in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) by:<br>(1) Any central government department of the Republic<br>(2) The South African Railways and Harbours Administration<br>(3) Any provincial administration in the Republic<br>(4) The South-West Africa Administration<br>(5) The government of the Transkei<br>(6) The Munitions Production Board<br>(7) The United Kingdom armed forces acting in concert with the armed forces of the Republic<br>The following: |                            |                           |

DEPARTEMENT VAN DOEANE EN AKSYNS

No. R. 6.]

[1 Januarie 1965.

DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.  
WYSIGING VAN BYLAE No. 6 (No. 6/1).

Ek, THEOPHILUS EBENHAEZER DÖNGES, Minister van Finansies, handelende kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by artikel vyf-en-sewentig van die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964, vervang hierby Bylae No. 6 van genoemde Wet deur die Bylae hiervan.

T. E. DÖNGES,  
Minister van Finansies.

„Bylae No. 6

BEPAAALDE KORTINGS OP EN TERUGBETALINGS VAN AKSYNSREGTE

OPMERKINGS:

1. Die sinsbare goedere in Kolom II van hierdie Bylae vermeld kan, behoudens die bepalinge van artikel vyf-en-sewentig en die regulasies, geklaar word met korting op die aksynsreg wat in Deel 2 van Bylae No. 1 ten opsigte van sodanige goedere ten tyde van klaring vir binnelandse verbruik daarvan vermeld word, in die mate in Kolom III van hierdie Bylae aangetoon, of 'n terugbetaling van die reg wat daarop betaal is kragtens enige item in Deel 2 van Bylae No. 1 word gedoen, in die mate in Kolom IV van hierdie Bylae aangetoon, ten opsigte van sodanige goedere by nakoming van die bepalinge van die item in hierdie Bylae waarin sodanige goedere vermeld word en van enige opmerkings van toepassing ten opsigte van sodanige item.
2. Tensy uit die samehang anders blyk, is Opmerkings Nos. I en VIII van die Algemene Opmerkings by Bylae No. 1 *mutatis mutandis* op hierdie Bylae van toepassing.
3. Die uitdrukking „Volle reg” het, by die toepassing van Kolomme III en IV van hierdie Bylae, betrekking, op 'n korting op of terugbetaling van, in die mate aangetoon, die aksynsreg in Deel 2 van Bylae No. 1 vermeld wat betaalbaar of betaal is ten opsigte van enige goedere, met inbegrip van enige opgeskorte reg in werking ten opsigte van sodanige goedere.
4. 'n Terugbetaling van reg in hierdie Bylae vermeld ten opsigte van enige goedere, is onderworpe aan enige korting op reg wat ten opsigte van sodanige goedere toegestaan is.
5. Geen terugbetaling van reg is kragtens hierdie Bylae verskuldig indien die goedere in enige item daarin vermeld, gebruik word vir 'n doel wat nie in sodanige item vermeld word nie voordat dit vir 'n doel gebruik word of daar aan 'n voorwaarde voldoen word wat aldus vermeld is.
6. Waar die tariefitem waaronder enige goedere in Deel 2 van Bylae No. 1 ingedeel word, aangehaal word in enige item in hierdie Bylae waarin sodanige goedere vermeld word, word die goedere wat aldus vermeld word in sodanige item in hierdie Bylae, geag nie goedere in te sluit wat nie onder bedoelde tariefitem ingedeel word nie.
7. 'n Terugbetaling van reg kragtens hierdie Bylae word betaal slegs aan die vervaardiger of die persoon wat die reg by klaring vir binnelandse verbruik van die betrokke goedere betaal het behalwe as die Sekretaris betaling van sodanige terugbetaling aan enige ander persoon magtig by nakoming van die voorwaardes wat hy in elke geval voorskryf.

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariefitem en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | III<br>Mate van<br>Korting | IV<br>Mate van<br>Terug-<br>betaling |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 601.00    | SYNSBARE GOEDERE VIR GEBRUIK DEUR DIE STAAT, PLAASLIKE BESTURE, HOSPITALE, ONDERWYS-, WETENSKAPLIKE EN DERGELIKE INRIGTINGS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |                                      |
| 601.01    | Goedere:<br>(a) Wat vir die uitsluitlike gebruik is van en besit word deur;<br>(b) Waarop die belasting, as dit nie vir hierdie item was nie, regstreeks gedra sou word deur;<br>(c) Wat vir regstreekse aflewering bestem is aan; en<br>(d) Wat gesertifiseer word te voldoen aan die vereistes in paragrawe (a), (b) en (c) vermeld, deur:<br><br>(1) Enige sentrale regeringsdepartement van die Republiek<br>(2) Die Suid-Afrikaanse Spoorweë en Hawens Administrasie<br>(3) Enige provinsiale administrasie in die Republiek<br>(4) Die Suidwes-Afrika Administrasie<br>(5) Die regering van die Transkei<br>(6) Die Krygstuigproduksieraad<br>(7) Die gewapende magte van die Verenigde Koninkryk wat in samewerking met die gewapende magte van die Republiek optree<br><br>Die volgende: |                            |                                      |



| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariff Item and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | III<br>Extent of<br>Rebate | IV<br>Extent of<br>Refund |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 601.01    | <i>—Continued</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                            |                           |
| .10       | 105.05 } Petrol and aviation spirit<br>105.10 }                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Full duty                  |                           |
| .20       | 105.05 } Kerosene<br>105.10 }                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Full duty                  |                           |
| .30       | 105.05 } Distillate fuels (for example, gas oil and diesel<br>105.10 } oil)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Full duty                  |                           |
| .40       | 105.05 } Residual fuel oil<br>105.10 }                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Full duty                  |                           |
| .50       | 117.05 Motor cars and station wagons and similar dual<br>purpose motor vehicles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Full duty                  |                           |
| 601.02    | Excisable goods for use in road construction or maintenance<br>by:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |                           |
|           | Any divisional council in the Province of the Cape of Good<br>Hope                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |                           |
|           | Any regional authority established under Proclamation<br>No. 180 of 1956                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                            |                           |
|           | Any territorial or regional authority established in terms of<br>the Bantu Authorities Act, 1951 (Act No. 68 of 1951)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |                           |
|           | The Glen Grey District Council                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            |                           |
|           | The Herschel District Local Council                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |                           |
|           | Any local authority approved by the Minister                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                            |                           |
|           | The following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            |                           |
| .10       | 105.05 } Petrol<br>105.10 }                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Full duty                  |                           |
| .20       | 105.05 } Kerosene<br>105.10 }                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Full duty                  |                           |
| .30       | 105.05 } Distillate fuels (for example, gas oil and<br>105.10 } diesel oil)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Full duty                  |                           |
| .40       | 105.05 } Residual fuel oil<br>105.10 }                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Full duty                  |                           |
| 601.03    | Excisable goods for use by approved hospitals or by educa-<br>tional, scientific and similar institutions:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                           |
| .10       | 104.20 Plain spirits for use by:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                            |                           |
|           | (1) Government or approved public hospitals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Full duty                  |                           |
|           | (2) Scientific or educational institutions for ex-<br>perimental, research, burning or preserving<br>purposes and for use in and essential for<br>X-ray and similar apparatus                                                                                                                                                                           | Full duty                  |                           |
|           | (3) The South African Blood Transfusion<br>Service<br>The South-West African Blood Transfusion<br>Service<br>The Western Province Blood Transfusion<br>Service<br>The Eastern Province Blood Transfusion<br>Service<br>The Natal Blood Transfusion Service<br>The Border Blood Transfusion Service<br>The Pietermaritzburg Blood Transfusion<br>Service | Full duty                  |                           |
| .20       | 104.25 Acetic acid exceeding 10 per cent by weight of<br>acetic acid, for use by:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                            |                           |
|           | (1) Government or approved public hospitals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Full duty                  |                           |
|           | (2) Scientific or educational institutions for ex-<br>perimental or research purposes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Full duty                  |                           |
| .90       | Excisable goods, for use by:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                            |                           |
|           | (1) Scientific and similar institutions for pur-<br>poses of experimenting therewith or con-<br>ducting research thereon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Full duty                  |                           |
| 602.00    | EXCISABLE GOODS FOR USE BY DIPLOMATIC<br>AND OTHER FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                           |
| 602.01    | Excisable goods, supplied for use by diplomatic and other<br>foreign representatives mentioned in item 406.01, 406.02,<br>406.03, 406.04 or 406.05, subject to the requirements of<br>those items and of the notes (except Note 1) applicable<br>thereto, the following:                                                                                |                            |                           |



| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariefitem en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | III<br>Mate van Korting | IV<br>Mate van Terugbetaling |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| 601.01    | <i>—Vervolg</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |                              |
| .10       | 105.05 } Petrol en vliegtuigspiritus<br>105.10 }                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Volle reg               |                              |
| .20       | 105.05 } Keroseen<br>105.10 }                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Volle reg               |                              |
| .30       | 105.05 } Distillaatbrandstowwe (byvoorbeeld, gasolie en<br>105.10 } dieselolie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Volle reg               |                              |
| .40       | 105.05 } Residu-brandolie<br>105.10 }                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Volle reg               |                              |
| .50       | 117.05 Motorkarre en stasiewaens en dergelike dubbel-<br>doelmotorvoertuie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Volle reg               |                              |
| 601.02    | Synsbare goedere vir gebruik vir padbou of -instandhouding<br>deur:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                              |
|           | Enige afdelingsraad in die Provinsie Kaap die Goeie Hoop                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |                              |
|           | Enige streeksowerheid ingestel kragtens Proklamasie No.<br>180 van 1956                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |                              |
|           | Enige gebieds- of streeksowerheid ingestel kragtens die<br>Wet op Bantoe-Owerhede, 1951 (Wet No. 68 van 1951)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |                              |
|           | Die Distriksraad van Glen Grey                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |                              |
|           | Die Plaaslike Distriksraad van Herschel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |                              |
|           | Enige plaaslike bestuur wat die Minister goedkeur                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |                              |
|           | Die volgende:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |                              |
| .10       | 105.05 } Petrol<br>105.10 }                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Volle reg               |                              |
| .20       | 105.05 } Keroseen<br>105.10 }                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Volle reg               |                              |
| .30       | 105.05 } Distillaatbrandstowwe (byvoorbeeld, gasolie en<br>105.10 } dieselolie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Volle reg               |                              |
| .40       | 105.05 } Residu-brandolie<br>105.10 }                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Volle reg               |                              |
| 601.03    | Synsbare goedere vir gebruik deur goedgekeurde hospitale<br>of deur onderwys-, wetenskaplike en dergelike inrigtings:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |                              |
| .10       | 104.20 Skoon spiritus vir gebruik deur:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |                              |
|           | (1) Staats- of goedgekeurde openbare hospitale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Volle reg               |                              |
|           | (2) Wetenskaplike of onderwysinrigtings vir<br>eksperimentele, navorsings-, brand- of pre-<br>serveringdoeleindes en vir gebruik in en<br>noodsaaklik vir X-straal- en dergelike<br>apparate                                                                                                                                                                       | Volle reg               |                              |
|           | (3) Die Suid-Afrikaanse Bloedoortappingsdiens<br>Die Bloedoortappingsdiens van Suidwes-<br>Afrika<br>Die Bloedoortappingsdiens van die Weste-<br>like Provinsie<br>Die Bloedoortappingsdiens van die Ooste-<br>like Provinsie<br>Die Natalse Bloedoortappingsdiens<br>Die Bloedoortappingsdiens van die Grens<br>Die Pietermaritzburgse Bloedoortappings-<br>diens | Volle reg               |                              |
| .20       | 104.25 Asynsuur met meer as 10 persent asynsuur,<br>volgens gewig, vir gebruik deur:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |                              |
|           | (1) Staats- of goedgekeurde openbare hospitale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Volle reg               |                              |
|           | (2) Wetenskaplike of onderwysinrigtings vir<br>eksperimentele of navorsingsdoeleindes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Volle reg               |                              |
| .90       | Synsbare goedere, vir gebruik deur:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                              |
|           | (1) Wetenskaplike en dergelike inrigtings vir<br>doeleindes van proefneming daarmee of<br>navorsing in verband daarmee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Volle reg               |                              |
| 602.00    | SYNSBARE GOEDERE VIR GEBRUIK DEUR<br>DIPLOMATIEKE EN ANDER BUITELANDSE<br>VERTEENWOORDIGERS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |                              |
| 602.01    | Synsbare goedere, verskaf vir gebruik deur diplomatieke en<br>ander buitelandse verteenwoordigers in item 406.01, 406.02,<br>406.03, 406.04 of 406.05 vermeld, onderworpe aan die<br>vereistes van sodanige items en die opmerkings (behalwe<br>Opmerking 1) wat daarop betrekking het, die volgende:                                                              |                         |                              |

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariff Item and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | III<br>Extent of<br>Rebate | IV<br>Extent of<br>Refund |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 602.01    | <i>—Continued</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                            |                           |
| .05       | 104.10 Beer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Full duty                  |                           |
| .10       | 104.15 Wine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Full duty                  |                           |
| .15       | 104.20 Spirits, or spirits used in the manufacture of spirituous beverages entered under this item from a customs and excise warehouse                                                                                                                                      | Full duty                  |                           |
| .20       | 104.25 Vinegar substitutes and acetic acid (including pyroligneous acid)                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Full duty                  |                           |
| .25       | 104.30 Manufactured tobacco                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Full duty                  |                           |
| .30       | 105.05 Coal tar oils                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Full duty                  |                           |
| .35       | 105.10 Petroleum oils                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Full duty                  |                           |
| .40       | 106.05 Matches                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Full duty                  |                           |
| .45       | 107.05 Rubber pneumatic tyres and inner tubes                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            | Full duty                 |
| .50       | 117.05 Motor cars (including racing cars) and station wagons and similar dual purpose motor vehicles                                                                                                                                                                        | Full duty                  |                           |
| .55       | 118.05 Gramophone recordings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Full duty                  |                           |
| 603.00    | EXPORTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |                           |
| 603.01    | Excisable goods exported (including supply as stores for foreign-going ships or aircraft):                                                                                                                                                                                  |                            |                           |
| .05       | 104.10 Beer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Full duty                  |                           |
| .10       | 104.15 Wine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Full duty                  |                           |
| .15       | 104.20 Spirits, or spirits used in the manufacture of spirituous beverages exported under this item from a customs and excise warehouse                                                                                                                                     | Full duty                  | Full duty                 |
| .20       | 104.25 Vinegar substitutes and acetic acid (including pyroligneous acid)                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Full duty                  |                           |
| .25       | 104.30 Manufactured tobacco                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Full duty                  |                           |
| .30       | 105.05 Coal tar oils                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Full duty                  |                           |
| .35       | 105.10 Petroleum oils                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Full duty                  |                           |
| .40       | 106.05 Matches                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Full duty                  |                           |
| .45       | 107.05 Rubber pneumatic tyres and inner tubes                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            | Full duty                 |
| .50       | 117.05 Motor cars (including racing cars) and station wagons and similar dual purpose motor vehicles                                                                                                                                                                        | Full duty                  |                           |
| .55       | 118.05 Gramophone recordings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Full duty                  |                           |
| 604.00    | EXCISABLE GOODS FOR USE BY PRODUCERS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                            |                           |
|           | Notes: In no circumstances shall the total quantity rebated under items 604.01, 604.02 and 604.03 for any person exceed 8.6 gallons absolute alcohol per calendar year.                                                                                                     |                            |                           |
| 604.01    | Goods of his own manufacture from fruit produced by him, for the private use of an agricultural distiller on the farm where it was manufactured, not exceeding 8.6 gallons absolute alcohol per calendar year, the following:                                               |                            |                           |
| .10       | 104.20 Spirits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Full duty                  |                           |
| 604.02    | Goods of his own manufacture from grapes produced by him, for the private use of a wine-grower on the farm where it was manufactured, a total quantity not exceeding 8.6 gallons absolute alcohol per calendar year, the following:                                         |                            |                           |
| .10       | 104.15 (1) Unfortified still wine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Full duty                  |                           |
|           | (2) Fortified still wine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Full duty                  |                           |
| 604.03    | Goods supplied by any wine-growers' co-operative agricultural society to a member for his private use in exchange for grapes or wine produced or manufactured by such member, a total quantity not exceeding 8.6 gallons absolute alcohol per calendar year, the following: |                            |                           |

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariefitem en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | III<br>Mate van Korting | IV<br>Mate van Terugbetaling |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| 602.01    | —Vervolg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |                              |
| .05       | 104.10 Bier                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Volle reg               |                              |
| .10       | 104.15 Wyn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Volle reg               |                              |
| .15       | 104.20 Spiritus, of spiritus gebruik by die vervaardiging van spiritusdranke wat kragtens hierdie item uit 'n doeane- en aksynpakhuis geklaar word                                                                                                                             | Volle reg               |                              |
| .20       | 104.25 Asynsurrogate en asynsuur (met inbegrip van houtasyn)                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Volle reg               |                              |
| .25       | 104.30 Bewerkte tabak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Volle reg               |                              |
| .30       | 105.05 Koolteerolies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Volle reg               |                              |
| .35       | 105.10 Petroleumolies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Volle reg               |                              |
| .40       | 106.05 Vuurhoutjies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Volle reg               |                              |
| .45       | 107.05 Rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         | Volle reg                    |
| .50       | 117.05 Motorkarre (met inbegrip van renmotors) en stasiewaens en dergelike dubbeldoelmotorvoertuie                                                                                                                                                                             | Volle reg               |                              |
| .55       | 118.05 Grammofoonopnames                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Volle reg               |                              |
| 603.00    | UITVOERE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |                              |
| 603.01    | Synsbare goedere uitgevoer (met inbegrip van verskaffing as voorrade vir skepe of vliegtuie op vreemde vaart of vlug):                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                              |
| .05       | 104.10 Bier                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Volle reg               |                              |
| .10       | 104.15 Wyn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Volle reg               |                              |
| .15       | 104.20 Spiritus, of spiritus gebruik by die vervaardiging van spiritusdranke wat kragtens hierdie item uit 'n doeane- en aksynpakhuis uitgevoer word                                                                                                                           | Volle reg               | Volle reg                    |
| .20       | 104.25 Asynsurrogate en asynsuur (met inbegrip van houtasyn)                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Volle reg               |                              |
| .25       | 104.30 Bewerkte tabak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Volle reg               |                              |
| .30       | 105.05 Koolteerolies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Volle reg               |                              |
| .35       | 105.10 Petroleumolies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Volle reg               |                              |
| .40       | 106.05 Vuurhoutjies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Volle reg               |                              |
| .45       | 107.05 Rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         | Volle reg                    |
| .50       | 117.05 Motorkarre (met inbegrip van renmotors) en stasiewaens en dergelike dubbeldoelmotorvoertuie                                                                                                                                                                             | Volle reg               |                              |
| .55       | 118.05 Grammofoonopnames                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Volle reg               |                              |
| 604.00    | SYNSBARE GOEDERE VIR GEBRUIK DEUR PRODUSEERDERS DAARVAN                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |                              |
|           | Opmerkings: In geen omstandighede mag die totale hoeveelheid wat gekort word onder items 604.01, 604.02 en 604.03 vir enige persoon 8.6 gellings absolute alkohol per kalenderjaar te bowe gaan nie.                                                                           |                         |                              |
| 604.01    | Goedere deur homself vervaardig van vrugte deur hom geproduseer, vir die private gebruik van 'n landbou-distilleerder op die plaas waar dit vervaardig is, hoogstens 8.6 gellings absolute alkohol per kalenderjaar, die volgende:                                             |                         |                              |
| .10       | 104.20 Spiritus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Volle reg               |                              |
| 604.02    | Goedere deur homself vervaardig van duiwe deur hom geproduseer, vir die private gebruik van 'n wynbouer op die plaas waar dit vervaardig is, 'n totale hoeveelheid van hoogstens 8.6 gellings absolute alkohol per kalenderjaar, die volgende:                                 |                         |                              |
| .10       | 104.15 (1) Ongefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Volle reg               |                              |
|           | (2) Gefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Volle reg               |                              |
| 604.03    | Goedere verskaf deur 'n koöperatiewe landbouvereniging van wynbouers aan 'n lid vir sy private gebruik in ruil vir duiwe of wyn deur sodanige lid geproduseer of vervaardig, 'n totale hoeveelheid van hoogstens 8.6 gellings absolute alkohol per kalenderjaar, die volgende: |                         |                              |

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariff Item and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | III<br>Extent of<br>Rebate                                                | IV<br>Extent of<br>Refund                      |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 604.03    | <i>Continued</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                           |                                                |
| .10       | 104.15 (1) Unfortified still wine<br>(2) Fortified still wine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Full duty<br>Full duty                                                    |                                                |
| .20       | 104.20 Wine spirits or such spirits used by such society in the manufacture of spirituous beverages supplied to such member in lieu of wine spirits                                                                                                                                          | Full duty                                                                 |                                                |
| 604.04    | Goods manufactured by a <i>bona fide</i> wine-grower or supplied to a <i>bona fide</i> farmer by any wine-growers' co-operative agricultural society or a holder of a wine farmer's licence, for use on the farm of such wine-grower or farmer only, the following:                          |                                                                           |                                                |
| .10       | 104.15 Unfortified still wine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Full duty                                                                 |                                                |
| 605.00    | DRAWBACKS OF EXCISE DUTY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                           |                                                |
| 605.04    | Beverages, spirits, acetic acid or tobacco used in the manufacture of other goods, on export of such other manufactured goods:                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                           |                                                |
| .10       | 104.20 Plain spirits used:<br>(1) In the manufacture of any goods specified in paragraph (3) of item 607.04.10<br>(2) In the manufacture of vinegar                                                                                                                                          |                                                                           | Full duty not rebated<br>Full duty not rebated |
| .20       | 104.25 Acetic acid used:<br>(1) In the manufacture of vinegar substitutes and tomato sauce                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                           | Full duty                                      |
| 605.07    | Rubber articles used in the manufacture of other goods, on export of such other manufactured goods:                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                           |                                                |
| .10       | 107.05 Rubber pneumatic tyres and inner tubes, unused, for wheels of all kinds, used:<br>(1) For fitting to wheels of any vehicle or to loose wheels, on export of such vehicle or loose wheels                                                                                              |                                                                           | Full duty                                      |
| 606.00    | EXCISABLE GOODS FOR USE IN THE MANUFACTURE OF OTHER EXCISABLE GOODS                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                           |                                                |
| 606.04    | Beverages and spirits; tobacco:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                           |                                                |
| .05       | 104.15 Unfortified still wine entered for use:<br>(1) In the manufacture of fortified still wine (104.15)<br>(2) In the manufacture of sparkling wine (104.15)<br>(3) In the manufacture of spirits (104.20)                                                                                 | Full duty<br>Full duty<br>Full duty                                       |                                                |
| .10       | 104.15 Fortified still wine entered for use:<br>(1) In the manufacture of sparkling wine (104.15)<br>(2) In the preservation or sweetening of unfortified still wine (104.15)<br>(3) In the manufacture of spirits (104.20)                                                                  | Full duty<br>Full duty<br>Full duty                                       |                                                |
| .15       | 104.15 Sparkling wine entered for use:<br>(1) In the manufacture of spirits (104.20)                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Full duty                                                                 |                                                |
| .20       | 104.20 Plain spirits entered for use:<br>(1) In the manufacture of petrol (105.05) by mixing with petrol<br>(2) In the manufacture of acetic acid (104.25) by a process other than acetic fermentation<br>(3) In the manufacture of acetic acid (104.25) by a process of acetic fermentation | Full duty<br>Full duty<br>Full duty less 35c per gal. of absolute alcohol |                                                |



| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariefitem en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | III<br>Mate van Korting | IV<br>Mate van Terugbetaling               |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 604.03    | — <i>Vervolg</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |                                            |
| .10       | 104.15 (1) Ongefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Volle reg               |                                            |
|           | (2) Gefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Volle reg               |                                            |
| .20       | 104.20 Wynspiritus of sodanige spiritus deur sodanige vereniging gebruik by die vervaardiging van spiritusdranke wat aan sodanige lid in plaas van wynspiritus verskaf word                                                                                                 | Volle reg               |                                            |
| 604.04    | Goedere wat vervaardig is deur 'n <i>bona fide</i> wynbouer of verskaf is aan 'n <i>bona fide</i> boer deur 'n koöperatiewe landbouvereniging van wynbouers of 'n houer van 'n wynboerlisensie, slegs vir gebruik op die plaas van sodanige wynbouer of boer, die volgende: |                         |                                            |
| .10       | 104.15 Ongefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Volle reg               |                                            |
| 605.00    | TERUGGAWES VAN AKSYNSREG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |                                            |
| 605.04    | Dranke, spiritus, asynsuur of tabak wat gebruik word by die vervaardiging van ander goedere, by uitvoer van sodanige ander vervaardigde goedere:                                                                                                                            |                         |                                            |
| .10       | 104.20 Skoon spiritus wat gebruik word:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |                                            |
|           | (1) By die vervaardiging van enige goedere wat in paragraaf (3) van item 607.04.10 vermeld word                                                                                                                                                                             |                         | Volle reg<br>nie gekort<br>nie             |
|           | (2) By die vervaardiging van asyn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         | Volle reg<br>nie gekort<br>nie             |
| .20       | 104.25 Asynsuur wat gebruik word:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |                                            |
|           | (1) By die vervaardiging van asynsurrogate en tamatiesous                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         | Volle reg                                  |
| 605.07    | Rubberartikels wat gebruik word by die vervaardiging van ander goedere, by uitvoer van sodanige ander vervaardigde goedere:                                                                                                                                                 |                         |                                            |
| .10       | 107.05 Rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande, ongebruik, vir wiele van alle soorte, wat gebruik word:                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |                                            |
|           | (1) Vir aanbring aan wiele van enige voertuig of aan los wiele, by uitvoer van sodanige voertuig of los wiele                                                                                                                                                               |                         | Volle reg                                  |
| 606.00    | SYNSBARE GOEDERE VIR GEBRUIK BY DIE VERVAARDIGING VAN ANDER SYNSBARE GOEDERE                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                                            |
| 606.04    | Dranke en spiritus; tabak:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |                                            |
| .05       | 104.15 Ongefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn geklaar vir gebruik:                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |                                            |
|           | (1) By die vervaardiging van gefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn (104.15)                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Volle reg               |                                            |
|           | (2) By die vervaardiging van skuimwyn (104.15)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Volle reg               |                                            |
|           | (3) By die vervaardiging van spiritus (104.20)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Volle reg               |                                            |
| .10       | 104.15 Gefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn geklaar vir gebruik:                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |                                            |
|           | (1) By die vervaardiging van skuimwyn (104.15)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Volle reg               |                                            |
|           | (2) By die preservering of versoeting van ongefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn (104.15)                                                                                                                                                                                      | Volle reg               |                                            |
|           | (3) By die vervaardiging van spiritus (104.20)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Volle reg               |                                            |
| .15       | 104.15 Skuimwyn geklaar vir gebruik:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |                                            |
|           | (1) By die vervaardiging van spiritus (104.20)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Volle reg               |                                            |
| .20       | 104.20 Skoon spiritus geklaar vir gebruik:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |                                            |
|           | (1) By die vervaardiging van petrol (105.05) deur vermenging met petrol                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Volle reg               |                                            |
|           | (2) By die vervaardiging van asynsuur (104.25) deur 'n ander proses as asynfermentasie                                                                                                                                                                                      | Volle reg               |                                            |
|           | (3) By die vervaardiging van asynsuur (104.25) deur 'n proses van asynfermentasie                                                                                                                                                                                           | Volle reg               | min 35c<br>per gel.<br>absolute<br>alkohol |

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariff Item and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | III<br>Extent of<br>Rebate                  | IV<br>Extent of<br>Refund |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 606.04    | <i>Continued</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                             |                           |
| .25       | 104.20 Wine spirits or grape spirits entered for use:<br>(1) In the manufacture of fortified still wine (104.15)<br>(2) In the topping or preservation of unfortified still wine (104.15)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Full duty                                   |                           |
| .30       | 104.30 Cigarette tobacco entered for use:<br>(1) In the manufacture of cigarettes (104.30)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Full duty                                   |                           |
| 606.05    | <b>Mineral products:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                             |                           |
| .10       | 105.05 Petrol and aviation spirit entered for use:<br>(1) In the manufacture of petrol and aviation spirit (105.05) by mixing with spirits manufactured in the Republic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Full duty                                   |                           |
| .20       | 105.10 Petrol and aviation spirit entered for use:<br>(1) In the manufacture of petrol and aviation spirit (105.05) by mixing with spirits manufactured in the Republic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Full duty<br>less 4166c<br>per 1000<br>gal. |                           |
| 606.22    | <b>Miscellaneous goods:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                             |                           |
| .10       | Excisable goods, in a customs and excise warehouse, entered for use in the manufacture, by reprocessing, of excisable goods of the same or another class or kind:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                             |                           |
|           | 107.05 Rubber pneumatic tyres and inner tubes<br>(1) Other excisable goods                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Full duty                                   | Full duty                 |
| 607.00    | <b>EXCISABLE GOODS FOR USE FOR INDUSTRIAL OR COMMERCIAL PURPOSES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                             |                           |
| 607.04    | <b>Beverages and spirits; tobacco:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                             |                           |
| .05       | 104.15 Fortified or unfortified still wine entered for use:<br>(1) In the manufacture of vinegar by a process of acetic fermentation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Full duty                                   |                           |
| .10       | 104.20 Plain spirits entered for use:<br>(1) In the manufacture of methylated spirits of a strength of 91.4° AA or higher<br>(2) In the manufacture, in accordance with a formula approved by the Secretary in each case, of the following goods (which are classified in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 under the tariff headings indicated below) provided they are intended for sale as such or for the manufacture, for sale, of other goods approved by the Secretary:<br><br>Tariff heading and description of goods<br>13.03 Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates<br>23.07 Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding<br>24.02 Tobacco extracts and essences<br>29.39 Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis<br>30.03 Medicaments, veterinary<br>32.04 Colouring matter of vegetable origin<br>32.05 Synthetic organic dyestuffs<br>32.09 Varnishes and lacquers; paints and enamels; pigments in ethyl alcohol<br>32.13 Writing ink, printing ink and other inks<br>34.01 Soap, including medicated soap, the following:<br><br>Liquid soap | Full duty<br><br>Full duty                  |                           |

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariefitem en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | III<br>Mate van Korting | IV<br>Mate van Terugbetaling |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| 606.04    | —Vervolg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |                              |
| .25       | 104.20 Wynspiritus of druivespiritus geklaar vir gebruik:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |                              |
|           | (1) By die vervaardiging van gefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn (104.15)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Volle reg               |                              |
|           | (2) By die opvul of preservering van ongefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn (104.15)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Volle reg               |                              |
| .30       | 104.30 Sigarettabak geklaar vir gebruik:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |                              |
|           | (1) By die vervaardiging van sigarette (104.30)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Volle reg               |                              |
| 606.05    | Mineraalprodukte:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |                              |
| .10       | 105.05 Petrol en vliegtuigspiritus geklaar vir gebruik:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |                              |
|           | (1) By die vervaardiging van petrol en vliegtuigspiritus (105.05) deur vermenging met spiritus wat in die Republiek vervaardig is                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Volle reg               |                              |
| .20       | 105.10 Petrol en vliegtuigspiritus geklaar vir gebruik:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |                              |
|           | (1) By die vervaardiging van petrol en vliegtuigspiritus (105.05) deur vermenging met spiritus wat in die Republiek vervaardig is                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Volle reg               |                              |
| 606.22    | Diverse Goedere:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |                              |
| .10       | Synsbare goedere, in 'n doeane- en aksynspakhuis, geklaar vir gebruik by die vervaardiging, deur herbewerking, van synsbare goedere van dieselfde of 'n ander klas of soort:                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |                              |
|           | 107.05 Rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         | Volle reg                    |
|           | (1) Ander synsbare goedere                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Volle reg               |                              |
| 607.00    | SYNSBARE GOEDERE VIR GEBRUIK VIR INDUSTRIËLE OF KOMMERSIËLE DOELEINDES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |                              |
| 607.04    | Dranke en spiritus; tabak:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                              |
| .05       | 104.15 Gefortifiseerde of ongefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn geklaar vir gebruik:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |                              |
|           | (1) By die vervaardiging van asyn deur 'n proses van asynfermentasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Volle reg               |                              |
| .10       | 104.20 Skoon spiritus geklaar vir gebruik:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                              |
|           | (1) By die vervaardiging van brandspiritus met 'n sterkte van 91.4° AA of hoër                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Volle reg               |                              |
|           | (2) By die vervaardiging, ooreenkomstig 'n formule wat in elke geval deur die Sekretaris goedgekeur is, van die volgende goedere (wat in Deel I van Bylae No. 1 ingedeel word onder die tariefposte hieronder aangedui), mits dit bestem is vir verkoop as sodanig of vir die vervaardiging, vir verkoop, van ander goedere wat deur die Sekretaris goedgekeur is: | Volle reg               |                              |
|           | Tariefpos en beskrywing van goedere                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                              |
|           | 13.03 Plantaardige sappe en ekstrakte; pektienstowwe, pektinate en pektate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                              |
|           | 23.07 Preparate van 'n soort vir diervoeding gebruik                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |                              |
|           | 24.02 Tabakekstrakte en -essense                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |                              |
|           | 29.39 Hormone, natuurlik of deur sintese gereproduseer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |                              |
|           | 30.03 Geneesmiddels, veeartsenykundig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |                              |
|           | 32.04 Kleursels van plantaardige oorsprong                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                              |
|           | 32.05 Sintetiese organiese kleurstawwe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |                              |
|           | 32.09 Vernisse en lakke; verwe en emaljes; pigmente in etielalkohol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                              |
|           | 32.13 Skryfink, drukink en ander inksorte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |                              |
|           | 34.01 Seep, met inbegrip van medisinale seep, die volgende:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |                              |
|           | Vloeiseep                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |                              |

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariff Item and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | III<br>Extent of<br>Rebate                       | IV<br>Extent of<br>Refund |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 607.04    | <i>Continued</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                  |                           |
|           | 34.03 Lubricating preparations<br>34.05 Polishes and creams and similar preparations<br>36.02 Explosives<br>38.07 Spirits of turpentine<br>38.11 Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products<br>38.13 Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding<br>38.18 Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products<br>38.19 Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries, the following:<br>(i) Anti-freeze mixture for engine radiators<br>(ii) Blackboard revivers<br>(iii) Brake fluid<br>(iv) Cleaning preparations<br>(v) Collar stiffening for shirts<br>(vi) Gut preserver<br>(vii) Sprays (corrosive sublimate)<br>(viii) Motor vehicle suspension fluid<br>39.01 Artificial resins and plastic materials                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                  |                           |
|           | (3) In the manufacture, in accordance with a formula approved by the Secretary in each case, of the following goods (which are classified in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 under the tariff headings indicated below), provided they are intended for sale as such or for the manufacture, for sale, of other goods approved by the Secretary:<br>Tariff heading and description of goods<br>17.04 Sugar confectionery<br>18.06 Chocolate confectionery<br>30.03 Medicaments (excluding veterinary medicaments)<br>32.09 Varnishes and lacquers; paints and enamels, the following:<br>Renovators<br>33.04 Alcoholic solutions of one or more odoriferous substances of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries<br>33.06 Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations<br>34.01 Soap, including medicated soap, the following:<br>(i) Toilet soap<br>(ii) Antiseptic soap<br>38.19 Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries, the following:<br>(i) Mineral preservative<br>(ii) Picric acid<br>(iii) Renovators | Full duty less 131c per gal. of absolute alcohol |                           |



| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariefitem en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | III<br>Mate van Korting                             | IV<br>Mate van Terugbetaling |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 607.04    | <p>—Vervolg</p> <p>34.03 Smeerpreparate</p> <p>34.05 Politoere en crème en dergelijke preparate</p> <p>36.02 Springstowwe</p> <p>38.07 Terpentynolie</p> <p>38.11 Ontsmettingsmiddels, insektedoders, swamdoders, onkruidodders, anti-ontkiemingsmiddels, rottegiwwe en dergelijke produkte</p> <p>38.13 Bytpreparate vir metaaloppervlaktes; smeltmiddels en ander soldeer-, hard-soldeer- en sweishulp-preparate</p> <p>38.18 Gemengde oplosmiddels en verdunmiddels vir vernisse en dergelijke produkte</p> <p>38.19 Chemiese produkte en preparate van die chemiese of verwante nywerhede, die volgende:</p> <p>(i) Mengsel teen bevriesing vir enjinverkoelers</p> <p>(ii) Herstelmiddels vir swartborde</p> <p>(iii) Remvloeistof</p> <p>(iv) Skoonmaakpreparate</p> <p>(v) Boordjieverstyngsmiddel vir hemde</p> <p>(vi) Dermalpreserveermiddel</p> <p>(vii) Suijtmiddels (kwiksublimaat)</p> <p>(viii) Motorvoertuigveerstelselvloeistof</p> <p>39.01 Kunsharse en -plastiekstowwe</p> <p>(3) By die vervaardiging, ooreenkomstig 'n formule wat in elke geval deur die Sekretaris goedgekeur is, van die volgende goedere (wat in Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 ingedeel word onder die tariefposte hieronder aangedui), mits dit bestem is vir verkoop as sodanig of vir die vervaardiging, vir verkoop, van ander goedere wat deur die Sekretaris goedgekeur is:</p> <p>Tariefpos en beskrywing van goedere</p> <p>17.04 Suikergoed</p> <p>18.06 Sjololadesuikergoed</p> <p>30.03 Geneesmiddels (uitgesonderd veeartsenykundige geneesmiddels)</p> <p>32.09 Vernisse en lakke; verwe en emaljes, die volgende:</p> <p>Herstelmiddels</p> <p>33.04 Alkoholiese oplossings van een of meer welriekende stowwe van 'n soort wat as grondstowwe in die parfumerie-, voedsel-, drank- of ander nywerhede gebruik word</p> <p>33.06 Parfumerie, skoonheidsmiddels en toiletpreparate</p> <p>34.01 Seep, met inbegrip van medisinalseep, die volgende:</p> <p>(i) Toiletseep</p> <p>(ii) Antiseptiese seep</p> <p>38.19 Chemiese produkte en preparate van die chemiese of verwante nywerhede, die volgende:</p> <p>(i) Mineralepreserveermiddel</p> <p>(ii) Pikriensuur</p> <p>(iii) Herstelmiddels</p> | <p>Volle reg min 131c per gel. absolute alkohol</p> |                              |

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariff Item and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | III<br>Extent of<br>Rebate                                  | IV<br>Extent of<br>Refund |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 607.04    | <i>—Continued</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                             |                           |
|           | (4) In the manufacture of ether or similar substances by a process which causes the ethyl alcohol to undergo a chemical change                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Full duty                                                   |                           |
|           | (5) In the separation of higher alcohols and the purification of petrol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Full duty                                                   |                           |
|           | (6) In the manufacture of vinegar by a process of acetic fermentation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Full duty<br>less 35c<br>per gal.<br>of absolute<br>alcohol |                           |
| .15       | 104.20 Wine spirits or grape spirits entered for use:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                             |                           |
|           | (1) In the cleaning of such casks, bottles or such other class of container as the Secretary may allow                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Full duty                                                   |                           |
| .20       | 104.25 Acetic acid entered for use:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                             |                           |
|           | In the manufacture of chemical and other substances not being goods intended for use as food, beverages or condiments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Full duty                                                   |                           |
| .25       | 104.30 Manufactured tobacco entered for use:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                             |                           |
|           | (1) In the manufacture of animal lick or dip                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Full duty                                                   |                           |
| 607.05    | <b>Mineral products:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                             |                           |
| .10       | 105.05 } Distillate fuels and residual fuel oil entered for use:<br>105.10 }                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                             |                           |
|           | (1) In the manufacture of lubricating grease                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Full duty                                                   |                           |
|           | (2) In the manufacture of disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products (including fly papers)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Full duty                                                   |                           |
|           | (3) As raw material (reactor and tangential oil) in the manufacture of oil-furnace carbon black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Full duty                                                   |                           |
|           | (4) In the calcination of refractory clay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Full duty                                                   |                           |
|           | (5) As engine fuel in coasting ships and in whalers, trawlers and other ocean-going fishing boats, registered in the Republic (excluding such vessels used for pleasure)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Full duty                                                   |                           |
| 608.00    | <b>LOSS OR ABANDONMENT OF EXCISABLE GOODS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                             |                           |
| 608.01    | Excisable goods lost in manufacturing processes or through unintentional cause in a customs and excise manufacturing warehouse subject to production of proof to the satisfaction of the Secretary that such goods did not enter into consumption:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                             |                           |
| .10       | 107.05 Rubber pneumatic tyres and inner tubes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                             | Full duty                 |
| .90       | Other excisable goods                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Full duty                                                   |                           |
| 608.02    | Excisable goods unconditionally abandoned to the department by the owner while still in a customs and excise warehouse, or destroyed with the permission of the Secretary and under the supervision of an officer: Provided that the owner shall be responsible for the cost of removal of such goods to the State warehouse or a place of security indicated by the Secretary and of the cost of destruction: Provided further that the Secretary may decline to accept abandonment or to grant permission for destruction: |                                                             |                           |
| .10       | 107.05 Rubber pneumatic tyres and inner tubes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                             | Full duty                 |
| .90       | Other excisable goods                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Full duty                                                   |                           |
| 608.03    | Excisable spirits lost in manufacturing processes or through unintentional cause while being manufactured or stored by an agricultural distiller                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Full duty                                                   |                           |
| 609.00    | <b>MISCELLANEOUS REBATES AND REFUNDS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                             |                           |
| 609.04    | <b>Beverages and spirits; tobacco:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                             |                           |
| .10       | 104.10 Bantu beer for any purpose                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Full duty                                                   |                           |

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariefitem en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | III<br>Mate van Korting                                 | IV<br>Mate van Terugbetaling |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 607.04    | —Vervolg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |                              |
|           | (4) By die vervaardiging van eter of dergelike stowwe volgens 'n proses wat veroorsaak dat die etielalkohol 'n chemiese verandering ondergaan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Volle reg                                               |                              |
|           | (5) By die afskeiding van hoër alkohole en die suiwering van petrol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Volle reg                                               |                              |
|           | (6) By die vervaardiging van asyn deur 'n proses van asynfermentasie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Volle reg<br>min 35c<br>per gel.<br>absolute<br>alkohol |                              |
| .15       | 104.20 Wynspiritus of druiwespiritus geklaar vir gebruik:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                         |                              |
|           | (1) By die skoonmaak van sodanige vate, bottels of sodanige ander soort houer as wat die Sekretaris mag toelaat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Volle reg                                               |                              |
| .20       | 104.25 Asynsuur geklaar vir gebruik:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |                              |
|           | By die vervaardiging van chemiese en ander stowwe wat nie goedere is wat bestem is vir gebruik as voedsel, drank of kruidery nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Volle reg                                               |                              |
| .25       | 104.30 Bewerkte tabak geklaar vir gebruik:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                         |                              |
|           | (1) By die vervaardiging van veelek of -dipstof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Volle reg                                               |                              |
| 607.05    | Mineraalprodukte:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                         |                              |
| .10       | 105.05 } Distillaatbrandstowwe en residu-brandolie geklaar vir gebruik:<br>105.10 }                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                         |                              |
|           | (1) By die vervaardiging van smeerghies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Volle reg                                               |                              |
|           | (2) By die vervaardiging van ontsmettingsmiddels, insektedoders, swamdoders, onkruidodders, anti-ontkiemingsmiddels, rottegiwwe en dergelike produkte (met inbegrip van vlieëpapiere)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Volle reg                                               |                              |
|           | (3) Vir gebruik as grondstof (reaktor- en tangensiaalolie) by die vervaardiging van olie-oondkoolswart                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Volle reg                                               |                              |
|           | (4) By die kalsinering van vuurvaste klei                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Volle reg                                               |                              |
|           | (5) As enjinbrandstof in kusvaarders en in walvisbote, treilers en ander diepseevisvangbote, wat in die Republiek geregistreer is (uitgesonderd sodanige vaartuie wat vir plesier gebruik word)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Volle reg                                               |                              |
| 608.00    | VERLIES OF PRYSGAWE VAN SYNSBARE GOEDERE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |                              |
| 608.01    | Synsbare goedere wat verlore raak in vervaardigingsprosesse of deur 'n onopsetlike oorsaak in 'n doeane- en aksynsvervaardigingspakhuis, mits bewyse tot bevrediging van die Sekretaris voorgelê word dat sodanige goedere nie in verbruik gegaan het nie:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                         |                              |
| .10       | 107.05 Rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                         | Volle reg                    |
| .90       | Ander synsbare goedere                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Volle reg                                               |                              |
| 608.02    | Synsbare goedere wat onvoorwaardelik aan die departement prysgegee word deur die eienaar terwyl dit nog in 'n doeane- en aksynspakhuis is, of vernietig word met die toestemming van die Sekretaris en onder die toesig van 'n beampste: Met dien verstande dat die eienaar verantwoordelik is vir die koste van verwydering van sodanige goedere na die Staatspakhuis of 'n plek van veiligheid deur die Sekretaris aangedui en vir die koste van vernietiging: Met dien verstande voorts dat die Sekretaris kan weier om prysgawe te aanvaar of om toestemming vir vernietiging te verleen: |                                                         |                              |
| .10       | 107.05 Rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                         | Volle reg                    |
| .90       | Ander synsbare goedere                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Volle reg                                               |                              |
| 608.03    | Synsbare spiritus wat verlore raak in vervaardigingsprosesse of deur 'n onopsetlike oorsaak terwyl dit deur 'n landbou-distilleerder vervaardig of opgeberg word                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Volle reg                                               |                              |
| 609.00    | DIVERSE KORTINGS EN TERUGBETALINGS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |                              |
| 609.04    | Dranke en spiritus; tabak:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                         |                              |
| .10       | 104.10 Bantoebier vir enige doeleinde                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Volle reg                                               |                              |

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariff Item and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | III<br>Extent of<br>Rebate                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | IV<br>Extent of<br>Refund                  |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 609.04    | <i>—Continued</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                            |
| .20       | 104.15 Unfortified or fortified still wine entered for use in any church for religious purposes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Full duty                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                            |
| .30       | 104.20 Wine spirits, wholly from wine or must the produce of fresh grapes, distilled in a pot still under customs and excise supervision at a strength not exceeding 74.2° AA, certified to be pure wine spirits and approved by the Government Brandy Board, matured by storage in a customs and excise warehouse and in wood approved by the Secretary:<br><br>(1) For a period of 3 years<br><br>(2) For a period of 4 years<br><br>(3) For a period of 5 years or more                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 114c<br>per gal.<br>absolute<br>alcohol<br><br>158c<br>per gal.<br>absolute<br>alcohol<br><br>184c<br>per gal.<br>absolute<br>alcohol                                                                                                                |                                            |
| 609.05    | <b>Mineral products:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                            |
| .10       | 105.05 } Distillate fuels and residual fuel oil supplied for<br>105.10 } purposes other than road transport not being<br>public passenger bus transport services or road<br>transport for agricultural (including forestry)<br>purposes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Full duty<br>less 833c<br>per 1000<br>gal.                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Full duty<br>less 833c<br>per 1000<br>gal. |
| .20       | 105.05 } Kerosene:<br>105.10 }<br><br>(1) Illuminating or heating, for use as fuel in<br>lamps or stoves<br><br>(2) Power, for use as fuel in spark ignition<br>piston engines in tractors used for agricul-<br>tural (including forestry) purposes and in<br>stationary spark ignition piston engines<br><br>(3) For purposes other than road transport not<br>being public passenger bus transport ser-<br>vices or road transport for agricultural<br>(including forestry) purposes                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Full duty<br><br>Full duty<br><br>Full duty<br>less 833c<br>per 1000<br>gal.                                                                                                                                                                         |                                            |
| 609.17    | <b>Vehicles:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                            |
| .10       | 117.05 Motor cars (including racing cars) and station<br>wagons and similar dual purpose motor vehicles<br>manufactured by the conversion of motor<br>vehicles of a type other than the vehicles speci-<br>fied in this item, provided such vehicles<br>were used for more than 12 months prior to<br>conversion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Full duty                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                            |
| .20       | 117.05 Motor cars (including racing cars) and station<br>wagons and similar dual purpose motor vehicles<br>manufactured wholly or partly from locally<br>manufactured parts and materials and having<br>a content of locally manufactured parts and<br>materials by weight of:<br><br>(a) More than 25 per cent but not more than<br>30 per cent<br><br>(b) More than 30 per cent but not more than<br>35 per cent<br><br>(c) More than 35 per cent but not more than<br>40 per cent<br><br>(d) More than 40 per cent but not more than<br>45 per cent<br><br>(e) More than 45 per cent but not more than<br>50 per cent<br><br>(f) More than 50 per cent but not more than<br>55 per cent | 15 per cent<br>of the<br>full duty<br><br>18 per cent<br>of the<br>full duty<br><br>22 per cent<br>of the<br>full duty<br><br>27 per cent<br>of the<br>full duty<br><br>33 per cent<br>of the<br>full duty<br><br>40 per cent<br>of the<br>full duty |                                            |



| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariefitem en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | III<br>Mate van Korting                                                                                                                                                                                          | IV<br>Mate van Terugbetaling     |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 609.04    | —Vervolg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                  |
| .20       | 104.15 Ongefortifiseerde of gefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn wat geklaar word vir gebruik in enige kerk vir godsdienstige doeleindes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Volle reg                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                  |
| .30       | 104.20 Wynspiritus, uitsluitlik van wyn of mos wat die produk van vars duiwe is, onder doeane- en aksynstoesig in 'n stookketel gedistilleer teen 'n sterkte van hoogstens 74.2° AA, wat gesertifiseer is skoon wynspiritus te wees en deur die Regeringsbrandewynraad goedgekeur is, en wat verouder is deur opberging in 'n doeane- en aksynspakhuis en in hout wat deur die Sekretaris goedgekeur is:<br><br>(1) Vir 'n tydperk van 3 jaar<br><br>(2) Vir 'n tydperk van 4 jaar<br><br>(3) Vir 'n tydperk van 5 jaar of meer                                                                                                | 114c per gel. absolute alkohol<br><br>158c per gel. absolute alkohol<br><br>184c per gel. absolute alkohol                                                                                                       |                                  |
| 609.05    | Mineraalprodukte:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                  |
| .10       | 105.05 } Distillaatbrandstowwe en residu-brandolie wat vir ander doeleindes as padvervoer verskaf word en nie openbare passasiersbusvervoerdienste of padvervoer vir landboudeleindes (met inbegrip van bosbou-) is nie<br>105.10 }                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Volle reg min 833c per 1000 gel.                                                                                                                                                                                 | Volle reg min 833c per 1000 gel. |
| .20       | 105.05 } Keroseen:<br>105.10 }<br><br>(1) Lig- of verhitings-, vir gebruik as brandstof in lampe of stowe<br><br>(2) Krag-, vir gebruik as brandstof in vonkpropontsteking-suiereenjins in trekkers gebruik vir landboudeleindes (met inbegrip van bosbou-) en in vaste vonkpropontsteking-suiereenjins<br><br>(3) Vir ander doeleindes as padvervoer wat nie openbare passasiersbusvervoerdienste of padvervoer vir landboudeleindes (met inbegrip van bosbou-) is nie                                                                                                                                                        | Volle reg<br><br>Volle reg<br><br>Volle reg min 833c per 1000 gel.                                                                                                                                               |                                  |
| 609.17    | Voertuie:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                  |
| .10       | 117.05 Motorkarre (met inbegrip van renmotors) en stasiewaens en dergelike dubbeldoelmotorvoertuie wat vervaardig word deur die omskepping van 'n ander tipe motorvoertuig as die voertuie in hierdie item vermeld, mits sodanige voertuie meer as 12 maande lank in gebruik was voor die omskepping                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Volle reg                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                  |
| .20       | 117.05 Motorkarre (met inbegrip van renmotors) en stasiewaens en dergelike dubbeldoelmotorvoertuie wat geheel of gedeeltelik van plaaslik vervaardigde onderdele en stowwe vervaardig word en met 'n inhoud van plaaslik vervaardigde onderdele en stowwe, volgens gewig, van:<br><br>(a) Meer as 25 persent maar hoogstens 30 persent<br><br>(b) Meer as 30 persent maar hoogstens 35 persent<br><br>(c) Meer as 35 persent maar hoogstens 40 persent<br><br>(d) Meer as 40 persent maar hoogstens 45 persent<br><br>(e) Meer as 45 persent maar hoogstens 50 persent<br><br>(f) Meer as 50 persent maar hoogstens 55 persent | 15 persent van die volle reg<br><br>18 persent van die volle reg<br><br>22 persent van die volle reg<br><br>27 persent van die volle reg<br><br>33 persent van die volle reg<br><br>40 persent van die volle reg |                                  |

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariff Item and Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | III<br>Extent of<br>Rebate         | IV<br>Extent of<br>Refund |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 609.17    | <i>—Continued</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                    |                           |
|           | (g) More than 55 per cent but not more than 60 per cent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 48 per cent<br>of the<br>full duty |                           |
|           | (h) More than 60 per cent but not more than 65 per cent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 57 per cent<br>of the<br>full duty |                           |
|           | (i) More than 65 per cent but not more than 70 per cent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 67 per cent<br>of the<br>full duty |                           |
|           | (k) More than 70 per cent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 75 per cent<br>of the<br>full duty |                           |
| 609.18    | <b>Musical instruments:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                    |                           |
| .10       | 118.05 Gramophone records, religious and mainly a reproduction of speech, supplied to any religious body mentioned hereunder for its own use in religious instruction or for distribution thereof free of charge, subject to submission of a written declaration by the said body stating the nature and use of such record: |                                    |                           |
|           | Gospel Recordings Incorporated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Full duty                          |                           |
| 609.22    | <b>Miscellaneous goods:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                    |                           |
| .10       | Excisable goods returned to a customs and excise manufacturing warehouse on complete withdrawal of such goods or any class or kind of such goods from the market, provided such goods are suitable for and are taken into stocks of material for reprocessing                                                                |                                    | Full duty                 |

| I<br>Item | II<br>Tariefitem en Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | III<br>Mate van Korting                                                                                                                         | IV<br>Mate van Terugbetaling |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 609.17    | <p>—Vervolg</p> <p>(g) Meer as 55 persent maar hoogstens 60 persent</p> <p>(h) Meer as 60 persent maar hoogstens 65 persent</p> <p>(i) Meer as 65 persent maar hoogstens 70 persent</p> <p>(k) Meer as 70 persent</p>                                                                                                                                                                                       | <p>48 persent van die volle reg</p> <p>57 persent van die volle reg</p> <p>67 persent van die volle reg</p> <p>75 persent van die volle reg</p> |                              |
| 609.18    | <p><b>Musiekinstrumente:</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                 |                              |
| .10       | <p>118.05 Grammofoonplate, godsdienstig en hoofsaaklik spraakweergawe, wat aan enige godsdienstige liggaam hieronder vermeld verskaf word vir eie gebruik by godsdienstige onderrig of vir gratis verspreiding daarvan, onderworpe aan die voorlegging van 'n geskrewe verklaring deur die betrokke liggaam wat die aard en gebruik van sodanige plaat vermeld:</p> <p>„Gospel Recordings Incorporated”</p> | <p>Volle reg</p>                                                                                                                                |                              |
| 609.22    | <p><b>Diverse goedere:</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                 |                              |
| .10       | <p>Synsbare goedere wat na 'n docane- en aksyns-vervaardigingspakhuis teruggestuur word by algehele intrekking van sodanige goedere of enige klas of soort van sodanige goedere van die mark af, mits sodanige goedere geskik is vir en in voorrade van materiale vir herbe-<br/>werking opgeneem word</p>                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                 | <p>Volle reg”</p>            |